

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 15 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 5:07 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1310
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 31st of May 2011. For newcomers, you should look into the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds of audios I've put up there over the years where you can hopefully get shortcuts to understanding this massive superstructure of a system, which overrides the whole planet and all its governments, controls all of these things. I try to show you the organizations and foundations that run it, who created it, who planned it all, who are still planning it all for the next 50-100 years, actually I think it's even longer than that, long-term projections, and how they basically use the general media to keep us busy, distracted, as we go through our very short-lived lives. And it truly is short, you know; it's a blink of an eye, really. Foundations with tenets to fulfill can establish themselves for 200 years and employing, using, working, retiring and employing again, for generations, to make sure they can get what they want, and they're not answerable to the general public either. They're also tax-free foundations that hire armies of NGOs and give them awfully good pension plans and stuff like that. So that's how the world is really run. So help yourself to the audios. You can also get transcripts of the talks I've given for print up; they all carry transcripts in English. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu if you want transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience who bring me to you. If you buy the books and disks that I have for sale at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com hopefully I can go on a little bit longer. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations, too, are awfully welcome indeed.

In this time of, really, inflation, as prices go out of sight for just the ordinary commodities and it's basically that we are going into austerity, which is poverty really, and it's planned that way. Many big writers mentioned this back in the 1920s or even earlier, this big world plan would eventually, by using the tax base of the wealthier countries they would bring up some of the poorer countries and establish a sort of happy equilibrium across the planet. Once that's happened of course, your standard of living would fall in the first world countries. Also at the United Nations they have said for years, oh we can't give everybody this same standard of living that 1980s America had, 1970s America; we can only support 2 billion of the whole planet like that, the rest will have to live in abject poverty. So that's where we are today. We're to go down into the paddy fields, if you get a permit, and perhaps grow a few grains of rice. But that's where it's all going and it's planned that way.

The brighter ones, mind you, the ones who do awfully well in school and who get scholarships, will be hired by the world authorities, because we have a world managerial class. You also have a United Nations University, for those who didn't know about it. And they can get taught their global stuff and get put in charge of a continent or two, or a region as they'll call it then, and do pretty well for themselves and they won't think about those they've left at the bottom. Because it's just the way it goes in human nature. We're awfully good at justifying what we do as long as we're okay; as they say, I'm alright Jack. That's the reality of the world we live in. And what we're living through right now, apart from the redistribution of wealth that's been going on since the banks crashed across the planet, the Marxian tenet and plank, then we're also going through this amalgamation of different areas into standardized regions. The Middle East of course, is to go under one as well. Karl Marx talked about this in some of his writings and many others since have talked about this conglomeration across the planet of amalgamated regions, big trading blocs. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, we're in for the long haul and we've been in for the long haul for quite some time actually, it's just that people didn't really realize it yet. People are strange that way. They always think that something's going to happen and suddenly you get over it. And they don't realize that you have a big, big plan on the go, since 9/11 of course, the time of really shock and awe for the whole planet, because all governments went into action with the same anti-terrorism laws, at the exact same time. The same laws... how can you do that? That's not coincidence. That takes years of planning and bureaucracies traveling back and forth and all of that stuff. So you know that it was all planned this way to get the system into a post-democratic system, exactly as the Club of Rome have been saying for years. They said, democracy would have to go because it was too cumbersome, too many competing parties and individual groups all fighting for different things and so on, and they couldn't get the big job done. The big job of course is the world order, as it's known basically to most

people, the world order that's coming into view is a collectivization of society. That's why you have collective action too, with the United Nations.

The United Nations was created to really run the world's military and go into any country – this is it on paper of course; and it's not the real reason, of course. They always give you a good reason but not the real reason. But it was supposed to go into countries that were mistreating their own people. And they couldn't really get them all on board at any time, in any one war, against any one enemy, until, really, now. They've got pretty well most of the countries on board and they all participate in slaughtering some other little country where big internationalists want their resources.

So that's what we're living through today. And it's difficult for most people to believe because they're not like this themselves; that's why psychopaths get away with what they do. And we do have clubs of psychopaths. They do find each other. And they can get along with each other with a bit of competition of course. They also have arbitrators too when they get too heady and too much into quarreling amongst themselves, because they're not supposed to let it be known to the public about their little feuds that they have. They're supposed to be presented as one happy family with Presidents and Prime Ministers all shaking hands and playing golf, that kind of stuff, all kind of nice. Nothing is really further from the truth. Psychopaths are very competitive and power is something, as I say, the ordinary person generally is not addicted to.

You sometimes find the ordinary person addicted to some kind of game, where they feel powerful in the game, and it's all fictitious and it doesn't harm anybody. But you get the same kind of character and put him in a suit and tie and get him into the right organization like the Council on Foreign Relations, scoot him up the ladder there and then you stand back and watch him go to play. And the power motive is very, very important to them. What's interesting too, it's very similar to pedophiles and sex deviants. With age they don't really lose it. They don't lose that urge to dominate, you know. Even into their 80s or whatever, they're still very aggressive. Big players. Tremendous egos. They're definitely abnormal; there's no doubt about it.

I've often pondered that very question. Is it abnormality that is called progress? Because we're led by abnormal people, really, psychopathic people with no empathy at all. And by the way, they're trying to get the word 'evil' down the memory hole. Some big philosopher in one of the, I don't know if it was Cambridge or Oxford, had written a book – I wouldn't buy the darn thing – but he's trying to basically stand up for psychopaths and say that, they just lack empathy for people and that they shouldn't be called so evil. You know, people who do water-boarding and signing documents to slaughter lots of folk, they shouldn't be regarded as evil. Well, I ain't going to apologize for the fact I'll always call them evil regardless of what some silly philosopher talks about, or PhD or whatever he is.

Because they are evil people. And they do run the world. And they are the best con men you'll ever get. From the salesman that comes door-to-door to the ones at the top, they're all basically con men. They're like a creature that can analyze you and feel nothing, except a vague interest in why you respond the way you do emotionally and in different ways to situations, and they emulate that and then they reflect it back to you. In fact, they make awfully good actors. If you look at the categories of psychopaths, the hysterical attention-seeking psychopath is lumped in with the politician; they're both psychopaths of the same kind of order... which is quite interesting. So that's really what runs the world. And of course they must reward themselves terribly, terribly well, for being psychopaths, because their ego is of prime importance to them. Even when they're caught doing something crazy, or even the ones who murder and are caught in the middle of it, will always rationalize why they murdered the person, and be very indignant when they're accused of doing it for lust, greed or whatever. They'll still try and rationalize it, so sillily, to the listeners and onlookers. So it's just the way they are. However, we're run by them.

In primitive tribes you can't get that because when someone shows abnormality like that and you know that he's not going to do his little term in the hut – not the office but the hut – at least the local people can get rid of them rather sharpish and quickly and easily. He doesn't have an army of course to defend him, a private army, because he doesn't have money – you need money to get mercenaries, which are just private armies – to guard you. And we find that all down through what they call 'civilization'. Civilization, technically, I think personally, has always been run by psychopaths. That's my opinion, after reading lots and lots of history. Even reading other psychopaths, who put glory upon the ones who tried to get world orders in their own day like Alexander The Great, you know. You'll see all these writers and teachers in university lectures saying how wonderful this guy was and he conquered here and he conquered there and he slaughtered here and he grabbed this and grabbed that, and all the way to India. And we're supposed to really believe this is a wonderful thing. Was it? Why was it so darned wonderful? Just because he kept winning all the time? Is it a football match or what? But this is the way it's presented in school, these guys are just wonderful. The same with Napoleon, you know. Napoleon is the same kind of character. The one thing about Napoleon, he left a lot of memoirs about himself, and glorified himself, naturally. But he had a sharp, easily understandable mind in some ways. He was very cool, cool because psychopaths do NOT tolerate frustration. They can't tolerate frustration. They must get things done immediately. And they're masters at manipulating everyone else around them to do what they want them to do. Masters at it. In fact, lots of them will do it willingly, very, very willingly indeed.

As I say, history is all wrong in that respect. Civilization truly is brutal, as ancient philosophers used to say, because they slaughter their way into places and then force the supposedly superior culture upon them and the money system and the debt system and the borrowing system – and they're always in league with bankers, of course. So civilization, money, bankers, all of that go together. You can't even get a class who have not much to do unless you have a monetary system so they can sit on little Greek islands in togas and chat about things like atoms. Thousands of years ago, this is what we're told anyway, they had an atomist club, they called them. They just knew that matter wasn't really solid and that these little

things whirled about in space. You can't get a leisure class who are into intellectual pursuits unless you have a slave society basically, and cash.

So anyway, we're still apparently on the road to progress, and progress and civilization go together; they're part of the same group, or mob, system. People have often said to me too, well what other system can you have? I always answer, well you know I've seen enough people who live in different situations in different nations and countries, and the person who perhaps lives in the outskirts of Borneo, one of the islands of Borneo, they're probably happier than we are, because they don't have debt, they don't have taxation. They can build their little hut house anywhere they want to; it's a pretty good climate. There's lot of wild boar and stuff around to hunt. They can fish. And they're self-sufficient. They don't have all... they don't know anything about Einstein or any of this kind of nonsense; they don't have to. I often say, do we either for that matter? And they don't have all these massive wars going on. The most they have for a war is a tribal skirmish, which is more cuts and bruises once in a blue moon than anything else. It's better than dropping atomic bombs or phosphorous bombs over entire areas and burning women and children and men up. That's what I think anyway. That's my personal opinion. Plus, life has far more meaning to them, because in whatever spiritual way they are – it doesn't matter what it is – they're far more in tune with nature than we'll ever be, as we sit in front of our computers and pay our electric bills and all the rest of it. Life has meaning to them, lots of meaning. They also venerate the elderly, and take care of them without a National Health Service. And they build each other's huts, by the way. When someone needs a place, you don't run off for a permit and pay off engineers and pay off fees left, right and center before you can build it. You just go and do it and that's all there is to it. It doesn't cost them a penny, and they have a nice meal at the end of the day.

So I never criticize so-called primitive cultures, as the elite call them themselves, you know the psychopathic elite that run this system of civilization. They always talk about primitive cultures and arrested civilizations, what they mean by that is that they can't get them into this monetary system and working 8 to 5, or 8 to 6, or whatever it happens to be and get a paycheck at the end of the week. The people are really not interested, at all. They've never gone beyond the tools they can make themselves, which is wonderful because they're not dependent on any outside force or private corporation to supply anything they need. Everyone else in the civilization IS completely dependent, for spare parts, for everything, and that kind of thing.

Anyway, that's my little rant off the top of my head there because I'm just pondering that today. Apart from that too, in these little communities they have a better form, a truer form of democracy than we'll ever know, because everyone can speak. Everyone has a speak, and a say. Together, by the way. Not phoning away halfway across the world to some European Parliament, or some place in the Americas when they put the American parliament up for the Americas. You're right there and you can say whatever you want, and you do take a vote, because everyone that the vote is going to concern must be

present. So if it concerns you, you've got to be present. And here we are bombing some other countries out of existence to bring them in. It makes me sick! Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's a caller hangin' on from Scotland there. It's Mark from Dundee. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Good morning, Alan. How you keepin'?

Alan: Not too bad.

Mark: Good, good. How's things in Canada?

Alan: I'm just waiting for a thunderstorm to break here; it's getting pretty overcast.

Mark: It's quite warm here, actually, I have to say, but it's quite temperate weather anyway. Firstly, as all callers say, well done Alan. It's brilliant listening to you, because of course it's just fantastic listening to you, encyclopedic knowledge and telling us what's going on left, right and center. The reason why I called up was just to say, as you were talking earlier on about Borneo and saying about how wonderful it must be just to be able to go out there and, you know, live how you want to live and build your house and farm your crops. It's a case of when I look around in Scotland today and not just in Scotland, but America or England or Wales or Ireland. But I look and I see that, you know, we have no culture anymore. And it's interesting, that I say, because I say to lots of Scottish people, I say, you know, what is it that really defines you as a Scotsman? Because, you know, you eat curry, you drink foreign beers in the bar, you listen to American music, you watch American programs; and you know if I asked you, you know, what happened on the 9th of September back in 1513, you wouldn't be able to tell me it was about the Flodden Fields and the thing is it's a case of, this is something that you know all Scots and as you know yourself, because I know you're certainly well versed up on Scottish history. But most Scotsmen, and I can certainly say English and Welsh and Irish, haven't got a clue about their own culture because they're living as globalists in a globalist society. It's a case that, you know, they just... it kind of like really saddens me Alan, because I think, you know you're taking your nationality from the fact that you're born here, but yet all these rampant nationalists all over England, and the BNP for example, one of them, I think you know, you'll continue this kind of charade, this false crusade of life, continuing to believe that you are who you are, but yet you know, you'll go down there and eat your curry at the weekend and drink your foreign beers in the bar and you'll do nothing at all to promote your own culture, but you'll continue believing you are something you're not.

Alan: And they're absolutely ignorant of their own culture. And it's not their own fault because, as I said before, after 1746 you were forbidden to speak the Gaelic for instance in Scotland, on pain of death, after the rebellion, you know. The same with wearing the kilt too, you couldn't wear the kilt unless you joined the British army, and then they sent you abroad. And then after that of course, they basically, from London again, they demanded that you put in an education system in; Orwell's memory hole, all the history went down the memory hole. Even when I went through school too, I had to look into it. I said, this isn't what I was reading in the libraries, the old libraries. The history that was getting taught at school, whole chunks were just missing there. And when I read the originals I thought, my God there's a rich history here. But then I found, of course, not only the Frankfurt School and the Macy groups and all the rest of it, and John Dewey that came from, again, Frankfurt group, they said that they would literally eradicate all the bad bits in history so as the people wouldn't be angry at other peoples anymore. And that's what they've done. He also said, we shall shower them with global news. Now, most of the news you get now is from somewhere over in India or somewhere else and it really doesn't affect you in your own little area, what's happening in your life, but you're bombarded with global news. In fact, often it's hard to find out what's really happening locally.

Mark: You know, it's actually quite amazing because you know, I lived in London, you know, probably like yourself Alan, I'm a musician like yourself. I remember listening to some of your old shows and listening to this young lady who spoke up, talking about how, you know, she'd eventually found out the truth and she realized that she'd been lied to all her life. And it's a huge... it's a massive hit that hits you when you realize, you know, I've been lied to. You know, you think, what am I going to do? Of course, to me it was kind of like I experienced a, how I can classify, the Kübler-Ross model, where you go through the 5 stages of grief. And when I look at the situation, you know I've come back to Dundee now. I left Dundee back in 1993, a population of over 200,000 people; it's now a population of 140,000; there's high unemployment. The city is full of smack heads, you know, people high on drugs. And you know, just to kind of move on as well, just like what you said in the past about certain things about, you know people have talked in the past – I've listened to your show quite a lot now. But they've spoken about, you know, moralities and immoralities. And I'm kind of like thinking, you know I've come back to Dundee. I've come and I've seen the way people are and I think, you know, as you've spoken about intergenerational sex and you've spoken about the booze. And I think about the fact of, you know we're leaving ourselves in a situation where we've already accepted, you know as much as I'm not prejudiced to anybody, but we've accepted a homosexual society. And it's a of case thinking is that once you let a taboo into society then you can't stand on any moral high ground, and defend, because you have created an immoral society which means simply, you know, you've allowed homosexuality, and listen, get ready for pedophilia, get ready for cannibalism, get ready for necrophilia, get ready for incest, you know, get ready for every single bad things that's come, that's going to come. You know.

Alan: Well, we're already eating, as I say, in certain foods there are molecules from aborted fetuses and stuff, for flavor enhancement. And just like China, they're taking the whole fetus, but eventually we'll get

there, I guess with austerity. However, what they call it at the top, it's a technique, and it's called the institutionalization of culture and new topics into society. You hear this at the United Nations all the time. They said that they would institutionalize the greening program. So it wouldn't matter what you were teaching in any kind of class in school, you have to start off with the greening and how it would affect the feminist program and this program and that program, and then get on with your actual lecture on whatever it happens to be. They already do that, by the way, in universities in the US. It's so politically correct that it's incredible to even get a lecture across without having to go through this rigamarole of pointing out every single minority group first and how it's going to affect them, and then get on with the actual deal. [Alan laughing.]

Mark: Can I ask you quickly, I don't want to take up your time, you know I'm calling from Scotland, but you know it's wonderful to listen to you because, as many people have spoken to you in the past who said, you know, talking to you and listening to you, it's as if, you know you feel, it's as if... It's like, just to kind of like quote George Carlin, you know, when you're born you get a ticket to the freak show, you know, and if you're born in America you get a front row seat. But it is that case that when people listen to yourself, Alan, we do kind of like feel like we're not going mad because there are other people who are understanding what's going on in life.

Alan: Absolutely. You got to know there's other folk out there thinking like you. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Paul from Australia hangin' on there too. Are you there Paul?

Paul: Yes, Alan, thank you so much for taking my call. It's a great honor to be on your show Cutting Through The Matrix.

Alan: Yeah, thanks for calling.

Paul: You're welcome. Yes, a couple of comments. I love your information. I believe it to be 100% accurate, absolutely. And a couple of comments, is that, you know these powers that be think they might have all the power and authority and all the money in the world but you know, I love it when they'll get their payback, you know. And how many people realize this, that, you know, Armageddon, you know that infamous... I think that's probably the most looked-up thing besides the anti-Christ on Google, wouldn't it be, Alan? That you know, who's the anti-Christ and what will Armageddon be like, you know doom and gloom. But I found out from, like from the research and stuff like that, that Armageddon is an actual place called Armageddo. Did you know that, it's an actual...

Alan: It's the plains of Megiddo there too.

Paul: That's right. And all it is, is that when Satan and his dominions get over to there, with an army, there is not even one fire triggered, pulled, because simply from the brightness of his coming of Jesus Christ. You know, simply from the brightness of his coming, wipes them all out, and there's not even a punch pulled, just from the brightness of his coming. But before that, though, you know that they also, that 200 million army that's supposed to be going around the world killing people?

Alan: Well, I think it already is, isn't it? [Alan laughing.]

Paul: Probably. [Caller laughing.] Probably. But you know what that actually is? It's not Russia or China. And it sounds plausible, that, I know it sounds crazy, but it's like that movie Reign of Fire where a whole lot of dragons from the great abyss, from the bottomless pit, opens up, what that is, is actual dragons, that's where the whole fire comes from. It's not from a nuclear fallout, but it's from actual dragons flying around...

Alan: I thought that came from the Rothschild's vault under their private residence. [Alan laughing.]

Paul: [Caller laughing.] Yep. Yep. Probably, probably. I just wanted to say that, man. I appreciate that very much. Thank you. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Dave from Arizona hangin' on. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Alan, I just had a few comments about the other caller before the last one, and were talking about homosexuality and how it's kind of permeated our culture. I think there's a kind of a division in the patriot society and the freedom movement as to how they should view human sexuality and homosexuality. And I don't think it's a small issue because people need to realize that in a way sex is politics.

Alan: Sex is politics in a sense. It depends, again, what stance you take, the Freudian or what; he always talks about libido. What is true is that the psychopaths at the top certainly have a lot of that and they don't care what they're going to sleep with or whatever it is they're doing. But the fact is, it's a power thing with them. With homosexuality, it's not like homosexuals just suddenly appeared. What it is, again, it's institutionalization of homosexuality in the culture, and that means it's been promoted from the top down. And anything promoted from the top down always has a different purpose, even when they're using different groups as well. I tell people that, beware of any group you happen to join or actually even put yourself in recognition with because you're generally being used for something else. I can remember back in 2000, the international censors' committee boards met together – each country has its

censorship committee for supposedly television and good viewing and so on. They met, and they published it in the newspapers in Canada and the States. And one professor in the States stood up, and I think wrote an article a couple of days later; he must have attended it. And one professor in Toronto did the same thing. They were identical. They were like handouts. What they said was, now that we've won the rights for homosexual TV viewing and so on, it will be promoted more and more and more. But the guys didn't stop there. What was really shocking was he said, we must now push the envelope, he says, and really push for bestiality and intergenerational sex. When you understand there's a different agenda behind all of this, to utterly bring society down until you have no idea of what any kind of normality is, never mind affection or love or anything else, this is an attempt to utterly destroy society. Remember what they've always said, to bring in a new world order they'd have to destroy ALL that had gone before. And that primarily meant all values that had helped people down through many, many centuries, they'd have to be eradicated in order to rule each individual on the planet.

Dave: And using homosexuality as a tool is like the oldest trick in the book. I mean, there's no civilization that has been able to survive a kind of, the infiltration of homosexuality. If you look through history there's no... the Romans.

Alan: What you do get, there are definitely clues when a society is going down the hill. And apart from the massive corruption you'll see at the top, and I could read all night, if I had all night, just on the corruption in governments, just from today's news from all over the planet. You also get the massive lavish, incredible lavish banquets they attend, blowing billions of dollars, of your cash. And you also get, again, the incredible promiscuity, of all kinds, in the open, out in the open. There's another guy done in New York, after Strauss-Kahn was done, just today, a guy who was the ex-chairman of the Bank of Egypt, for the same thing. This is the way they view anybody around them, it doesn't matter if it's a child, a boy, a girl, whatever. It's power, you see. So when all of these things are pushed to the top... Now, by the same understanding, if you want to bring society down, you follow the same basic rules of how previous civilizations collapsed, Greece, Rome and so on. And therefore the different groups that rose to the top in prominence will be promoted now at the same time to bring down the present society, to go into the new. So they're using all the different groups, and giving them lots of funding, and lots of media attention, and lots of political correctness, indoctrination amongst everybody else, which of course agitates everyone else, that's the intention of it. And it's in your face right now. So if you understand the formula that countries go along, as they're going down, or nations, or empires go down, you simply follow the same formula and promote it and you'll also have the big collapse at the bottom... at the top, you know, and the bottom.

Dave: That's the problem, though, isn't it? People don't think there actually IS a formula that...

Alan: Professor Carroll Quigley gave some of his top lectures on this very formula. And he should know, he was teaching basically the whole foreign office for the whole of the United States. He was the man who went in and told them about all different cultures, history, philosophies, and how they rise and how they fall. And he always did it through formulas, and he went through that whole formula of how nations and empires collapse: watch out for this, this, this and this, again, the rise of new age type, or paganistic religions will be promoted. Well, everything you'll notice today is promoted from the top, again, down. Not from the bottom up. It's from the top down. So people are deliberately bringing down all cultures to recreate everything from new, once this collapses completely. Eventually you won't be able to make judgment upon anything; and I've said before, pedophilia itself will eventually disappear from the books because it'll be so acceptable. There's already been court cases in a few countries where judges have ruled in favor, and said, well the girl was precocious, she understood, had her sex education lessons at school, she was only 11 or 12 but so what? They're already going on that route. And I guarantee you, it won't be very long before you won't hear of pedophilia anymore. There'll just be intergenerational love, they call it. There's even TV programs out like that.

Dave: They already have a new name for pedophilia. It's called the TSA.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. That is part of it too. Even x-raying everybody as well. What you do with a prisoner, you understand, and torture, is to humiliate your subject. By taking away their shoelaces, their belt, they're holding up their pants – that's how they started doing it, remember, with the TSA. That's how you first started. All the guys had to go through holding their pants up and feeling like a prisoner. And now they're going further and x-raying you, and of course with a little flick of the filter they see you in the flesh basically, naked. And we're being taught as a society to accept all of this. And by the way, everything is timed in this takedown system, perfectly timed, perfectly, because they're constantly taking polls, through the internet and so on, on the pulse of the public. And they know we're degraded enough now, with enough porno TV shows; most TV shows and movies now have porn in them in some way or another, lots of suggestions if they don't have that. So we're already contaminated – as the Soviets called it, the system, by the way, because they helped introduce it – to such an extent we'll accept more and more with each time. And we do. So they know they can push the next step and the next step and they're training the public, yeah so what if we're watching you naked, etc, going through scanners, and your wife naked or your child naked, so what? And you're accepting it. So we adapt very quickly. And the only time you can nip something in the bud is IMMEDIATELY when it's being raised to get passed, or within one month after passing. That's the only time you have to go full-steam with all you've got to eradicate that law. And it's too late, after that we adapt.

Dave: Yeah, we have. I mean, I've been wondering why people haven't really.... I mean, here and there of course, but in general people are accepting the TSA. And the reason why is because we have been conditioned through television, pedophilia, homosexuality, we hear it every single day.

Alan: In 40-50 years of movies getting worse and worse and worse. [Alan chuckles.]

Dave: Oh, yeah. And like, now on TV, like homosexuality is just like, it's just normal everyday behavior that you see when you go into Starbucks. It's acceptable. So people have already been degraded. They don't even know it. They don't even know that they've been degraded. It's just, they hear the word. I mean, how often did you hear the word pedophilia in the 50s or in the 60s, and child molestation?

Alan: That's right. In fact, it was very rare to even find one because they didn't last long in the community. [Alan laughing.]

Dave: Oh, yeah, I mean, people... people, they just, you just couldn't get away with it... and everybody knew it. You just couldn't get away with it. There are certain cultures now that are still like that. If you're found doing something like that, you just, you won't get away with it, either by the local community or the cops.

Alan: That's right. And the local communities, too, at one time said nothing; it didn't matter if there was an investigation. Not a single person in the community would say a darn thing. Not a thing. I can guarantee you on that. And there's lots of deep crevices here and there in mountainous areas where they just simply disappeared, and that was the end of your problem.

Dave: Yeah, well, I don't know where else to take it from here, but thanks for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Dave: Bye.

Alan: Yeah. So everything, as I say... even Plato said the same thing. He said, if you understand how cultures have been manipulated and dominated in the past, he says, if you know the formulas you can reproduce it again. You can make the public do anything you want. And I believe that's true. I've seen it. I've witnessed it in my own lifetime. And they gave us the permissive lifestyles in the 60s, rock and roll. They tried it in the 20s, it didn't work, because they had the jazz, they made booze cans sexy because under prohibition, they had miniskirts, the whole lot, but they couldn't take care of the unwanted children, they didn't have the open abortion system, didn't have penicillin for venereal disease. So they brought the same thing back in the 60s, exact same system with just a different kind of music, meant for the young, miniskirts, rock and roll and drugs. Then they started with the open abortion and the pill at the same time. They got it right that time. And by the way, that was planned. That was planned by the same

boys who brought you international revolutionary parties, because they talked about it in their own manuals. Their own manuals talked about that, that system, how they would do that.

And they've don't it very, very well. Because the destruction of the family unit was imperative, to get it all through, across the world. Family units stand together and will stand up against tyranny. Even the smallest families all come together; they'll yell out in court. It's much better to have nobody turning up at court, just the person themselves, and then the big boy with the wig on and the dress talks down to you, and that's it. This is all strategy. And again, it's been perfectly documented and it's been perfectly worked out, in my lifetime. Not by what you think are guys wearing uniforms, but by suits and ties. And conservatives, liberals, democrats and all the other funny names they give the pretense of the groups, the pretending groups that are conflicting with each other, because they're all elected at the top. Before we see faces to elect, they're all elected at the top by the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's what Carroll Quigley said himself. That's across the whole British Empire and the US as well. And believe you me, there still is the old British Empire, the Commonwealth of Nations they call it now. Exact. They're all identical. And the Monarch, the Monarch is at the head of all government, still today. And that's where all the laws and this stuff comes down from.

They've even made movies too. Someone told me about a Nicole Kidman movie where her husband dies or something and he comes back as a child, and she ends up in the bath with him because he's the reincarnation of her hubby. Stuff like this, you see. And that was out within a year or two years of that international censorship committee, where they all met together to push the envelope for the next phase. I watched a sci-fi series someone sent me and it had everything in it, homosexuality, lesbianism, everything, but it was gradually introduced over this long-term series. First they get you – there's only two or three different systems they use to make a movie or a story and they're all pretty much the same. You always see people in trouble, who bond with each other, the group, whether it's cops or whatever. So they use this bunch on a little spaceship, like Star Trek, and different creatures; you could even bring bestiality into it because of some of the creatures. ALL the messages were in that whole series, every single one of them was in that whole series. And people don't turn it off because they get hooked initially, and they're not too bad and they're not cursing and swearing and using all the language. And once you're caught on it you want to know what the next series, what's going to happen, will they live, will they survive... they're getting chased by all these strange creatures. And in between it all is the stories of, as I say, bestiality, lesbianism, homosexuality, and you could even bring in pedophilia into one of the scenes as well. So THAT'S how you're trained, without knowing it, mainly through fiction and then through school.

It's interesting, the guys who started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations because they had a group called The Kindergarten. And these guys were the youngest members of these banking families, by the way, international money lenders. They took young recruits in, but they called it The Kindergarten. And they also said, they had to start up REAL kindergartens, to retrain

each generation into the next level of the changes. So you must get them very young and sure enough, you walk into any kindergarten – it's been like this for years now – there's the big picture of the globe on the wall, and how global we all are, and all the rest of it. And that's where you start it. That's also where you start having them go through these machines to detect metal on their bodies; that's training them for the life that they will grow up into. You'll notice, the younger ones don't complain going through these scanners so much as the older ones, because they have done it their whole school life. They've gone through these metal detectors and so on; it doesn't bother them. Giving all their data out instantly, it doesn't bother them because they think privacy is some kind of strange obsolete ideal. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it just put me in mind of the Frankfurt Group, one of the Marxist groups. They're still running, basically, the music industry today, and the entertainment industry, movies, etc. And lots of people in the entertainment industry are still devotees of this particular group, who vowed, again, to destroy society as it existed, by literally manipulating all of the culture, and once again, institutionalizing into the culture. That means by mandate, through education, etc, all the terminology and the particular programs they'd want to be pushed forward, which they've been awfully successful at. You can't watch entertainment today without... If you can't study it as a director would study a movie, and say now what is he trying to actually really show here, with every scene, then you're gone, you're being programmed. You will identify with the characters and then characters do something like this or that and then you'll say, well the character wasn't that bad, I'm kind of surprised, but I want to see how it ends. No. You're being programmed, because now you will start to modify your behavior by watching these. And that's how it goes. That's literally how it goes. Very easy to do.

That Frankfurt Group, I've told you before, if you want to read people who really understood how, and they were given full permission by the President of the United States by the way because they merged with the Macy Group after World War II, gave them permission to change and dominate American culture, along with Bernays and worked with him too. You have to go into Theo Adorno and Theo Adorno said, we shall know when we're at the end of the total destruction – he hated the existing society of marriage and bonding and stuff like that. He wanted, he believed the State should be, really, totalitarian and rule every single individual. But he said – we shall know when we're there, when we have necrophilia, becomes the norm. Necrophilia! And then they give you characters like Lady Gaga, a kind of third-class pole dancer, who does what she's told, well managed of course, lots of PR and I'm sure she's told everything to say, if she can talk at all that is, in the magazines. And she's appearing with these corpses that are going around now for ART displays, you know plasticized corpses from China, as we get dehumanized and dehumanized. It's not by chance. NOTHING THAT HAPPENS IN THE CULTURE INDUSTRY IS BY CHANCE. Nothing. Nothing. Zilch. Zilch.

It was the same even long before that, when they brought in the artists, to give you the various Picasso types, schizophrenic paintings worth stacks of cash for a few scrawls, you know. Again, it was to, they literally said, they had to destroy everything that humanity thought was beautiful. Destroy it. So they brought out experts and we all are trained to believe experts. And some guy is up there telling you, oh there's the nose down at the chin, the whole bit, and it's going for millions of bucks, and how wonderful this is and how it portrays this, that and all this rubbish. And people just follow it, like the king has no clothes, no one wants to yell this is a piece of trash. That's how it's done. We're so easily managed by culture professionals. And then when they institutionalize it in school, and actually give degrees for folk to teach this tripe, you know, to make it more legitimate by giving a degree to it. What utter tripe is that? Hmm? Art professors? Really?

YOU are your own champion. YOU are the guardian of your own mind. YOU have a right to decide what's right and wrong for yourself. And if something is wrong don't be cowed, say so.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:07 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1311](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

The planned austerity that came out with the planned bank crashes, at the right time, to kick it all off and everything is going through the roof as I'm sure you all well know. In fact, within 4 years I'll be paying double the price for electricity where I am; they're putting it up so many percent every year now. They've told us that; that's their aim so far. It's at least double the cost of electricity; that's just electricity. The food's already gone up about 50-60% in the last 3 years. So I'm sure you're all experiencing the same hardships all over the world, because it's a planned system.

Remember, we're all global now. We've got to suffer globally except for those who bring globalism in. They get freebies and great food, the best of everything, even high tech, very advanced medical care which you'll never even hear of, of course. That is the real world we're living in, and planned long ago. As I say, you'll find lots of information at the beginning of the 20th century from some of the front spokespeople for the particular groups that were organized to help bring in the world, including world wars by the way. They said they would need world wars to bring in a global society and get everyone to give up their sovereignty. HG Wells, after World War I, and who was all for World War I thinking they would get the League of Nations as a world government out of it. Right after World War I he says, well we haven't killed enough off and the public haven't gotten on their knees yet so we'll need a second world

war. And well, they worked hard to get what they wanted since the West financed Hitler. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and the other day I talked about the fluoridation acts that are going on in the UK basically. It's all over the world of course, but they're really pushing for more cities to get more fluoridation for the ones who already have it, I believe, and some places who are exempt from it have to get it anyway. It also went through the court system and the judge ruled that under democracy basically these townships don't have to obey the citizens' wishes. And that is true. I've heard that in Canada too. In Sudbury in fact, when a bunch of councilors got in to the local government in Sudbury, they turned tail on all their promises and what they were going to do. They tried to recall them and that was no use. So one or two citizens took it to a higher court and the judge ruled that democracy, once you vote people in, they have no responsibility basically to the people who voted them in. They can do as they wish. Your only job in democracy is to vote faces in and that's it. That's the fact. There's a definition of democracy right there.

Talking about that too, there's an excellent site. It's called the NPWA, Natural Pure Water Association, and they've been campaigning for a long time against fluoridation and to get purer water. It says...

NPWA calls for the repeal of the legislation underpinning fluoridation,

15 May 2011

npwa.org.uk

The UK Government plans to amend current fluoridation legislation in the Health and Social Care Bill currently passing through Parliament. Our new document Stop Fluoride Medication via our Drinking Water makes the case for the repeal the UK's fluoridation legislation. We hope that all our members and supporters will take this opportunity to enclose it with a personal letter addressed to their own MP at House of Commons, London, SW1A 0AA. You can find out the name of your MP at your local library, (Alan: ...etc, etc. It's interesting that the site where the politicians are, it says... <http://www.theyworkforyou.com>. And that's kind of wishful thinking. Anyway it says...) Read our new document here.

(A: It's got a lot of information on this, as to what's really happening and some very good articles too, spin off from the links on it as well. There's a part here that mentions about...)

New York State Coalition Opposed to Fluoridation, Inc. – News Release – November 12, 2009

State University of New York (SUNY) researchers – found more premature births in fluoridated than non-fluoridated upstate New York communities, according to a presentation made at the American Public Health Association's annual meeting on November 9, 2009 in Philadelphia.

And it goes on with different very interesting information on the BS basically of fluoridation. We all know it really dumbs down the brain and that's one of the first things they found out about it. It makes people rather compliant if you want to do nasty things to them and lord over them. I'll put this link up. Remember, all these links of the articles I read will be on cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

Last night was amazing because right after the broadcast I was writing the poem in the first 10 minutes and the lights all went out. One thunderclap and the whole grid system goes down these days, because it's privatized now. It used to be Ontario Hydro and now it's Power One or something they call it. So they're putting cheap junk in of course, in all the tripping lines, for cost-cutting and higher profits and of course they're laying off more manpower. So it's quite the thing, at one time you could take hurricane winds here and nothing happened. But one pop overhead and down goes the whole grid. So I have to upload by alternate means.

Alan: Now there's a caller hangin' on the line from the Netherlands. We'll see if Wesley's there. Are you there Wesley?

Wesley: Hi. How are you, Alan Watt?

Alan: Not too bad.

Wesley: First of all I want to appreciate for all your work you have done. I listen each evening to your amazing show. I just wanted to say, it's truly amazing to see, especially in Holland, people are very sleepy, most of the people are complaining, complaining, and they do nothing of course. They are a lot of loyal for our royal family. Especially Dutch Royal family, they control our system of course and still are in power, as the details, of course, that they are not in power, especially through our education that the royal family has stepped back. But you see their positions within the royal family. They have positions in the European Commission. So it's amazing to see how this European Union is affecting our country and how the people here are not very good educated by the system.

Alan: I hear, too, they're rather passive there, they're very passive and very obedient to the government too. I think that's part of the problem, they've always been rather obedient citizens.

Wesley: Yes, they are, especially the social system of course that they have here in Holland. You have to give a lot, and they take a lot from us, from the people of course.

Alan: Yes. That's true. You see, everything that God gives God takes away and government, of course, they think is God. And there's no such thing as a free ride through the system, so whenever they give you something, you're going to pay, pay dearly in the future for it. And they certainly do make you pay dearly in the system. And the cost of living over there, too, is quite something else too, isn't it? It's very high.

Wesley: Yes. It is. But I never paid my taxes, so... [Caller chuckles.]

Alan: Yes. [Alan laughing.] Well, they'll be after you eventually.

Wesley: Either they will or... we will see.

Alan: Just keep moving around, that's all you can do. Mind you, everybody's IDed now as well, you know. And I think in Holland you also have to carry an ID card to get on the busses and so on, don't you?

Wesley: Yes, we have, but then I don't have one. I don't have a passport at the moment, don't have a driver's license, nothing written in there in city hall. And they've got new laws for them, they call it, ghost citizens. They have a lot of ghost citizens now and they're going to hunt those ghost citizens because they are losing a lot of money from them.

Alan: That's it, they're always saying, that's right, the people who won't opt-in are costing us all money and all you tax payers have to pay extra, that's what they're crying on about. If they can just get all these ghost citizens in we can all get their cash from them too, to help the economy, etc, etc, and taxation. They've actually said too, that in this coming world order, you see, you'll have a few rights but the one right you will never have is the right to vanish. That's what they've said. You're going to be monitored everywhere you go and now even with the facial recognition cameras, which instantly identify a person, which, even if you're moving around Europe, you don't even have to show any ID because these things already are punching up who you are as soon as you get off a train, you know.

Wesley: Yes, a border patrol here and there. I live next to the border to Germany and they are still controlling the trains, if you request a boarding from Holland to Germany.

Alan: That's right. Do you also have to show that ID card when you get a taxi?

Wesley: I don't know. I don't take a taxi.

Alan: You don't take the taxi. Someone told me that from Holland, that they have to show it even to get a taxi drive; that has to be produced.

Wesley: Not where I live. I think more in Amsterdam, more in Rotterdam and the big cities. I live more down south in the hills, near Maastricht so.

Alan: And Denmark took it a step further because they incorporated, basically, your money allowance from the government and also your bank account into the ID card. So they have taken it a step further than everyone else. Of course, that was what they always said that they would do, back in the 90s, when they would introduce this card worldwide, that they'd link it with your bank account, or if you're a mother you'll get your social security from it too. And that's the big stick, you can't get your social security unless you take this particular ID card and use it all the time. And they deduct it from your ID card. They're using it as a cashless society. So they deduct it all from your ID card, which is the carrier; it's charged every month by the government. So it's all integrated there. So they're even ahead of you, but they want that to come to you as well.

Wesley: We'll see.

Alan: Well, stay a ghost, you know. It's better being a ghost than someone who thinks they're a real person. At least you get more scope to think and move around between the shadows.

Wesley: Exactly. Thanks very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And take care. Bye now.

It's interesting too, to notice that in the Brave New World that Huxley talked about, because he knew this whole scenario was coming, back in the 1930s, because he had attended the top think tanks, for special people, with the right genealogies. And he called the ones outside 'the primitives'; they'd be the primitives that were running outside, and would be laughed at by the high-tech people with all the Bluetooth's and everything else that they're using, I guess, today. So there would be a kind of ghost people, for a while, but they were to die off outside the very few high-tech cities that would be across the world. In other words, the barbarian type would die off; those who would not join the system and wouldn't give in to it. So that's already happening. As I say, people are trying to evade the system and become ghosts, as he called them. In Canada it's all about the underground economy. Apparently all these ghosts have got underground work and they're just not paying their fair share of taxes to be paid across

the entire planet, to international corporations, to help the poor third world countries. This is the excuse they're giving for it here. But that's the world we live in. It's all nonsense and we know there's a big, big agenda, regardless how many professionals come out with their flowchart dialogues and try to convince you otherwise.

And I've mentioned before about the greening agenda. The greening agenda was discussed a long, long time ago. The Club of Rome was given the task, remember, of deciding how they could convince the public to give up all their rights and be dominated by a global system, give up all sovereignty. I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to go over some of the stuff to do with the greening projects, which of course is the big stick to make you go into austerity, don't eat meat, all the things they've got planned for you to save heat and electricity by all, you know, crowding into one room type of thing, preferably in an overcrowded city, because that is the plan under Agenda 21 and sustainability at the United Nations. There are some quotes here and I've read them before but it's worthwhile reading some of them again. This is from the Club of Rome because they were given the task, remember, of finding a big CON that they could push and go overboard with, with lots of propaganda and lots of funding, to convince the public to give up all their rights. And it says...

green-agenda.com

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself."

– Club of Rome, premier environmental think-tank, consultants to the United Nations

(A: In SEARCHING, remember, they said, for a new enemy TO UNITE US, globalism, giving up all your rights. So they picked it. They designed it all for you. And with the help of the media that were told to go along with it, ad nauseam of course. And they put these greening reporters on every newspaper, easy job, these little greenies that don't have to really do much at all, except give handouts from the UN, and tell you how terrible it's going to get if we don't give up our rights. Then they get what they want. So here's the Club of Rome who came up with the idea. That's their job, really, as a premiere think tank for the United Nations, is to come up with the new task to find ways to get the public to give up everything and be basically ordered around by experts.)

~~~~~  
(A: Here's another one...)

"We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public's imagination... So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified, dramatic statements and make little mention of any doubts... (A: So they always sound as if they're dead-on with it... oh, it's fact, it's fact.) Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest."

– Prof. Stephen Schneider, Stanford Professor of Climatology, lead author of many IPCC reports

(A: These guys all make their lifelong living in this nonsense.)

~~~~~

"We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy."

– Timothy Wirth, President of the UN Foundation

~~~~~

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony... (A: Doesn't matter if it's phony...) climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world."

– Christine Stewart, former Canadian Minister of the Environment (A: ...the politician in Canada who was made to be Minister of the Environment. So she's admitting, it doesn't matter if it's all phony, it's a good enough excuse to get what we want done.)

~~~~~

(A: And here's a good one here...)

"The data doesn't matter. (A: Data is the facts, right.) "The data doesn't matter. We're not basing our recommendations on the data. (A: ...the facts.) We're basing them on the climate models." (A: That are

computer models.)

– Prof. Chris Folland, Hadley Centre for Climate Prediction and Research

~~~~~

“The models (A: These computer programs.) are convenient fictions that provide something very useful.”

– Dr David Frame, climate modeler, Oxford University

~~~~~

“I believe it is appropriate to have an ‘over-representation’ of the facts

on how dangerous it is, as a predicate for opening up the audience.”

– Al Gore, Climate Change activist (A: And also recipient of carbon taxes for the world, a lot of it going through his particular organization and they of course pocket a lot of money. This is the guy, they even exposed how much money it costs just to heat his homes, you know, plural, and even the guest one that’s hardly ever used and it’s more than about 50 families would spend on a winter in Canada.

~~~~~

“It doesn’t matter what is true, it only matters what people believe is true.”

– Paul Watson, co-founder of Greenpeace

~~~~~

“The only way to get our society to truly change is to frighten people with the possibility of a catastrophe.”

– emeritus professor Daniel Botkin

~~~~~

"The climate crisis is not a political issue, it is a moral and spiritual challenge to all of humanity. It is also our greatest opportunity to lift Global Consciousness to a higher level." (A: ...and his pocketbook, of course. That was Al Gore, again, the guy who came up with the carbon taxes and the carbon banks.)

– Al Gore, Nobel Peace Prize acceptance speech

~~~~~

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis..."

– David Rockefeller, Club of Rome executive member

~~~~~

(A: Then more on Al Gore. Remember the scary scenarios, you know, etc, etc.)

"Humanity is sitting on a time bomb. If the vast majority of the world's scientists are right, we have just ten years to avert a major catastrophe that could send our entire planet's climate system into a tail-spin of epic destruction involving extreme weather, floods, droughts, epidemics and killer heat waves beyond anything we have ever experienced – a catastrophe of our own making."

– Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth

~~~~~

(A: They got NASA in on the act, that crazy guy Hanson that should be classed as a terrorist as he storms with his radicals different power stations and so on trying to tear down the fences. It just goes on and on and on with all the quotes from guys at the top. I'll put this up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. It's very, very long with all the different... Here's an interesting part I've mentioned many, many times on it though, with the Club of Rome again. Because they talked about a post-democratic society; we're now under an authoritarian society. This one here is a precursor of the latter statement I made.)

"Democracy is not a panacea. It cannot organize everything and it is unaware of its own limits. These facts must be faced squarely. Sacrilegious though this may sound, democracy is no longer well suited for the tasks ahead. The complexity and the technical nature of many of today's problems do not always allow elected representatives to make competent decisions at the right time."

– Club of Rome, The First Global Revolution

(A: So they've already said later on that democracy would have to go; it was obsolescent. And that is from The First Global Revolution, one of the books they put out.)

~~~~~

(A: And they talk about... Mikhail Gorbachev says it will definitely lead to world government, all of this environmentalism. That's the goal, world government.)

"The emerging 'environmentalization' of our civilization and the need for vigorous action in the interest of the entire global community will inevitably have multiple political consequences. Perhaps the most important of them will be a gradual change in the status of the United Nations. Inevitably, it must assume some aspects of a world government."

– Mikhail Gorbachev, State of the World Forum

~~~~~

So you can read it all for yourselves. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go back to the phones and there's Mike from Wyoming there. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Yes I am Alan. I've been rereading your books and I want to make sure that I've got some of your central ideas down. Some of the people we would identify as leaders of the world order movement probably come out of the Armenia, Caucasus part of the world, and yet your books seem to suggest that this whole plan, this self-anointed priesthood originated probably in Mesopotamia and Sumeria. Have they grafted in what we would call Ashkenazi Jews as kind of a front and distraction to who they really are? How do you read that?

Alan: Well, really, numbers count of course, so you always graft in peoples because numbers count, especially if it's a system. We're talking about a system. And you need lots of people to come into the system and believe in it and who prosper in the system too. And those who prosper in a system will defend that system even when they're changing into the next order of it. They will defend it to the death actually, especially other people's deaths, in order to preserve it. So you're looking at the ancient... See, when money came into existence – and it's a very old concept; money is so old, we don't even know how old it is. We do know that coinage came in about 800bc. And before that it was gold; silver actually was the earliest one that they used and the Phoenicians used. And later on it became gold; that became more valuable. And we know too, that whole nations were turned into slaves and deported to be slaves to dig for gold all over the ancient world, including part of Russia, by these same peoples. Along with money comes the ability to lend to nations. You must get the nation first to accept money, and that's the key to it. Some nations didn't need money. Some so-called primitive tribes today still don't need money, and they don't want it; they're quite happy the way they are. So it gives power to a FEW. It centralizes power. And once you get a country accepting commerce, and that's goods generally from abroad, then with embargoes or restrictions then... Today for instance, spare parts even, you just simply can't make the things that you need. You're interdependent. It creates a form of interdependency.

Mike: You're talking about the way they operate. It's fair enough. But what I'm talking about is, aren't these people kind of obsessed with genetics and family lines?

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Mike: How do they decide who is us and who is other?

Alan: Us definitely depends on your family lineage. You'll find most of the well known names are part of the family lineage. And again, how important you are depends on how pure you are with your breeding programs. I mean, from the most ancient times when they read off, you know, who begets who and son or daughter of so-and-so marries son or daughter of so-and-so, they had to have a perfect genealogy. Then there's the ones who come into it, are kind of grafted.

Mike: Who are they looking to breed with? I mean, who to them is a suitable choice to rehabilitate the family line?

Alan: The leaders of every nation, basically; the leaders of every nation have been bred into across the whole planet.

Mike: So anyone in a position of power is presumed to have gotten there for a reason and...

Alan: That's right. People who have already excelled in the economy by becoming a king slaughtering other people, or just very successful at raping countries with armies and looting them and becoming kings and queens are the perfect targets, because they themselves do the same thing. A king will marry the daughter of another king and that other king was just as much of a murderer and a plunderer as the present one. So you're basically getting a psychopathic personality interbreeding with another psychopathic personality and pretty well guaranteeing another psychopath coming out of it. This is the key to a lot of this, the problems of today in fact.

Mike: Okay. Let me, if you don't mind, we could head in a different direction. What are your thoughts on the Pico family of Italy? The historicity of the Jesus of the Bible? Was he a real man? If so, was he a secret society adept?

Alan: Well, the Pico family were only one of the families that lent to ancient Rome in fact, and later as well. You got to remember that all these empires, again, based their systems on money and they borrow just like today from bankers, international bankers. Aristotle himself married the daughter of a Middle Eastern banker who funded armies for other countries, very successfully, over 1,400 years ago or so. So it's very, very common. As far as the historicity, how accurate Jesus was as a person, there's no doubt about it because even in the Talmud they describe him, and that's actually the main source of verifying it, is that the Talmud itself – I'm sure a lot of ancient priests are kicking themselves now for including it in there. But there's no doubt there's someone. Someone existed. All we know is that someone existed that came out on behalf of the general people for the first time and spoke out against first of all the priestly class that controlled the minds of the people and he spoke out against the ruling class, the Sadducees. They were two different groups, remember, the Pharisees and the Sadducees, entirely different groups. The Sadducees were the nobility, the aristocracy of what had become known as Judaism. Judaism, by the way, is not the same as being a Hebrew. Judaism came out of Babylon; it did not exist before Babylon. Hebrews went in and eventually, later on, Judaism came out. And the Judaism was a priestly class who claimed, because they lost all the Levites, the traditional temple priests, that they tried to keep the laws of Moses intact. They changed it all because they did copy a lot of understandings from the Babylonian priesthood – I've no doubt about that – who were into philosophies. And then in the first century or two AD they came up with the Talmud and wrote in all their philosophies from the priests that became known as laws eventually. So they were a different class. And the Pharisees themselves ruled over their followers very roughly. They had them so ridden down with laws from morning till night, just getting up in orthodox Judaism to going to bed, what you could touch, how you could get water, how to take the water, how to do this, that you couldn't get much done. So you have a Jesus character – what his real name is doesn't really matter – but he did speak out against that class, who was also in cahoots with the bankers of that day. The priestly class were completely tied to international monetary changing, because the big temple in Jerusalem literally was an international money exchange as well. And observant Jews came from all over the ancient world, where they lived in big cities; they always had their quadrant in the city. They had to come there every year, or every so often, and they could not use the

regular cash to get into the temple; you needed the proper money. And they were making incredible exchanges on the deals; that's why you always have the money lenders there at the same time. You also had that too, in the pagan temples as well, the temple of Diana was where they actually coined the money itself; so that acted the same way. This was a traditional way across the ancient world.

Mike: Stories such as Jesus raising Lazarus after 3 days of being dead, as I think you point out, kind of are very reminiscent of the secret society initiations going back to ancient Egypt.

Alan: Oh, there's no doubt. You do find that the ancients and Persia too, you find that too, you were sometimes entombed for up to 3 days, or however long you could stand it before you would crack up. And you were raised from the dead and in some of my books I've got pictures where they've uncovered some of these initiation halls underneath the ground, in Italy around Rome, with all the same symbols, again, all symbology of the higher man becoming illumined, step by step into the realm of the angels. It's quite fascinating to go into archeology and what they really have unearthed there. Some of them are quite massive halls but deep underground. And that's pre-Christian.

Mike: I think we lose sight today, the fact that in Plato's time and probably well beyond, you know, men had to disappear in effect for years, like Plato did; he went to Egypt and Mesopotamia and India finally before going back to Greece. You know, could it be that the lost years of Jesus were spent in initiation rituals?

Alan: It's always possible, but we'll never know. We'll never, ever know because all you have, really, is that one book. It tells you all that there really is about it. There were other companion writings that were destroyed by the Vatican later on. In fact, they decided eventually what books they would put into what we now call The New Testament. They had different meetings, Nicaea and others, where they tried to standardize the teachings and which ones to include. The only Gnostic one they included in it was John, the writings of John. He's a Gnostic, definitely Gnostic; he begins off with, he came the word, he was the word, and the word came, you know. So that's a Gnostic teaching where the other ones were Coptic. But we'll never know the whole story except that somebody did stand up, he did say the true thing, that you couldn't meet them with force, force would always ruin you. You had to do it by changing yourselves and stop obeying the priestly class. So there's no doubt about someone did come out with this teaching because even during the burning of Rome... and the Romans were very confused over Christianity; they classed it as a sect of Judaism. They couldn't tell the difference. They tried to find out what Christianity actually was, and the danger to them was that Christianity taught that every individual was technically free in spirit and just as dear to God as a rich man or a powerful ruler. And even the slaves were taking this up and believing in it too. So they saw trouble coming down the road where people would eventually demand their rights, which actually they did. So Christianity in its early form was a revolutionary idea. And what is well documented too, is the slaughters in the Roman coliseums, in the arenas, of Christians

who really believed this and took it to heart. Up until then no one had ever talked about individuality for people within the masses. You didn't exist as an individual; you were a nothing. And suddenly here's a religion that gave you something to hold onto and to work with and that worked for you. And it's change through the individual one by one, not really as a mass group. And unfortunately, it doesn't matter what leader comes out down through time, you'll get the same mystery religion taking it over, very quickly. Because they'd always been there, they'd done it before with previous famous people that had come out in the past and they always take on a virgin birth, which is to me, personally, I don't think you need a virgin birth to show that there was something different about this particular person. It's irrelevant. So they give you that. And then the Catholic Church also, and in a pretty short time, had to take over from the pagans and so they adopted pagan teachings into it, including the pagan holy days to do with solstices and that kind of thing. So they kind of paganized themselves on the way.

Mike: My question is, you know, I speak as someone who's been married to a Roman Catholic for 25 years, I come from a Protestant background, and I've ultimately joined her church. The priest is an old Irish Catholic; he's a good guy and I just dropped my guard and said what the heck, they're good people. But I've always wondered, did the early church co-opt the pagan religions around it in order to attract more followers or did it do it for more sinister reasons? Did it just kind of glom on to these other religions and carry them through time?

Alan: I think the pagan.... and I shouldn't even call it pagan. The mystery religion, let's put it that way, that had been around for an awful long time, was very adept at taking over anything that sprung up and, again, bringing it back into the fold in a sense. And I think always within the Catholic Church, at the high levels, you definitely had a sect of them there. In fact, you can have a Pope there who doesn't know. The Curia is more important than the Pope in that respect. They decide what he's going to hear and understand and know and what he won't. You even have histories of the Pharaohs too. One particular Pharaoh one day jumped out the window to get away from his priests because he realized that all the foreign dignitaries and so on that were coming to see him were not getting to see him at all; the priests were making all the decisions and he didn't even know what was happening in the Empire. So those around are far more important, the Curia, to an extent than maybe the guy at the top sometimes. Some Popes definitely have known, I've no doubt about it, by the symbols and signs that they give. Others are not. Thanks for calling though.

Mike: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: And we'll go on to Travis from South Carolina, if he's there. Are you there Travis?

Travis: Hey, Alan. It's a pleasure to speak with you. You're giving out information that's been key in my process of waking up and I think you're one of the few people that are in it for the right reasons. And I

certainly appreciate that because your waking me up has come at quite a cost, but a good cost. I wanted to confirm just kind of a personal testimony and story about this global government and how this so-called freedom we have is a sham. Being a business owner in South Carolina I came to find out that, of course, not too long after speaking out against the tyranny in the government that my city was under what was called international property maintenance code in which I was basically fined, under this... it's about an 80-page PDF that people can find online. And you actually through one of your shows kind of raised my attention to this, that it was adopted by the city but it's an international code, I think it's UN mandated. But you know, I was basically fined for a tear, a rip in the canopy where my sign is and I was almost completely shut down over a tear in a canopy, in what's supposed to be of course a free republic, a free society, operating under international property maintenance codes. You know, of course we didn't get a vote on this or anything like that; the city adopted it.

Alan: Yeah. Hold on and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll see if Travis is still there. Are you still there Travis?

Travis: Yes I am, Alan.

Alan: There's a name for the organization that the UN put in every country and I read a couple of years ago about it in fact, because a guy who works in one of the big cities there in the government in the US, told me about it and he sent me a PDF on it. But they are even going around rural areas too. One guy got fined thousands of dollars for having a leaky downpipe off his roof, you know, and crazy things like that. And they're being given more power all the time. And they're putting these officers into every state in the US and Canada, under environmental protection. But they are under the auspices of the United Nations; that's who their boss basically is. So I'm not surprised you're getting a hassle over something as ridiculous as that.

Travis: Yeah, and of course with the code enforcer who came out that could have approved or disapproved this, you know, I got the regular line of just doing my job and that's what they all like to say. And also, I mean, just on a similar topic, I don't know if you saw the story. Right up the road from me in Charlotte they fined a church \$4,000 for...

Alan: Tree pruning.

Travis: ...pruning its crape myrtle trees.

Alan: That's right. I've got that article here too. I'll put that article up tonight as well.

It's astonishing what they're doing. It's control freak time, you see, and eventually there's nothing you can do without the advice and permission of experts. That's what they talk about in the expertly run society. It's training you that YOU are a perpetual child, you can't make a competent decision for yourself, you need the experts, and here they are, and if you go against them they're going to fine the bejesus out of you, which they do. That's going to teach us, because we're just little children you see, we're just silly little rebellious children who can't make decisions for ourselves. And this is the world that they're bringing in because we let them bring it in.

Travis: Yes, certainly. If I could ask you one question I was interested in. I've heard you talk a lot about tribal cultures and of course government and how the government's an idea. I wanted to ask you, what would be your stance on... I mean, what would you think, I mean, just no government? I know you wouldn't probably label yourself as anything, an anarchist or anything like that, or a libertarian, but would you say maybe like the first 100 years of the country is more where, a system that had the most freedom, or just more of a tribal, you know, Indian type society with no government? I mean, I was just wanting your take on that.

Alan: Well there's no doubt about it, the ones that are still tribal today – there are tribal societies, they still live and they're pretty well independent for everything that they need. They are all to be crushed eventually of course. But it's true enough, after the American war of independence you didn't have the bureaucrats, the organization, the government, the taxation to pay for it all either, to go out into the woods and start taxing every little hut that was put there. It's when this odd thing they call civilization comes in, this is what they call civilization, we're civilized now. In come the lawyers; they get into the government, they expand. They want committees and associations to deal with everything. Taxes must be brought in eventually to pay for it all because they've always got great, wonderful ideas on how things should be run and how their pockets should be filled. And it's under law, this thing called law; it just goes rampant like a cancer until we are here today. You can't prune a particular tree because you'll get fined for it. You can't have a leaky downspout from your roof or a torn canopy or anything like that. This is the craziness that we allow to happen, because we are not under any kind of representational government. We're not under any kind of democratic input, and we never really were since this thing called civilization took over.

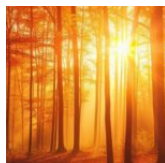
Travis: Thank you so much Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:08 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1312](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've gone on about this big system, as I say, it's planned before you were born, by the way. They've never veered, the guys who planned it, they've never veered from any part of their agenda. Even when you think you've won a certain part, no, they bring it back under a different guise, a different name, or they already have three things going through at the same time through law, with different names on them. And so, if the middle one is taken down, because you see it coming, you don't see the ones from the side. They never fail in what they do, because it's a must-be for them. You've got to understand, you're not living in any kind of democracy and you never have been living in any kind of democracy. Democracy only gives you the right to vote someone into office that's placed in front of you, and once they're in, they can do whatever they wish. In fact, voting is your downfall, because it keeps their system going. If we all stopped voting, you'd have to see the monsters come out and bear the teeth, because they wouldn't let up even then, of course. They'd have to come forward as they really are, and be the dictatorial system they really truly are, behind all the façade of politics and democracy.

And going back generations, you can find the same group. I've gone through the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Lord Alfred Milner, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, the British Empire to be the Embryo for a World State, and the US taking over, which has done very well. Now they're as broke as Britain. China will take up the cudgel after that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And yesterday I put a website up, it's called the Green Agenda, with lots of quotes in it to do with global government or governance, as they like to call it, with all the environmental groups that work for the United Nations and Departments of the United Nations, saying quite bluntly and matter of factly that we have to constantly present to the public scary scenarios of impending doom, to make them listen to us, make them give up their rights and their freedoms and so that the United Nations itself could rule over the whole world, basically. So I'll give you a few more quotes from this particular site, and I'll put the link up again tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast. And here's one here, from one of the big shots who's been there for fifty years. He says:

"In my view, after fifty years of service in the United Nations system, I perceive the utmost urgency and absolute necessity for proper Earth government. There is no shadow of a doubt that the present political and economic systems are no longer appropriate and will lead to the end of life evolution on this planet.

(Alan: You get taught that in university ELE courses)

We must therefore absolutely and urgently look for new ways.”

– Dr Robert Muller, UN Assistant Secretary General,

(A: You see, the UN was set up to be this world government basically by again, the Milner group. They set up the League of Nations, and the same group, when they called themselves the Royal Institute of International Affairs, created the United Nations. They said they’d need World Wars to make it happen and they got what they wanted, since they were behind a lot of the funding for them. Anyway, here’s another quote here.)

“Nations are in effect ceding portions of their sovereignty to the international community and beginning to create a new system of international environmental governance as a means of solving otherwise unmanageable crises.”

– Lester Brown, WorldWatch Institute

(A: These are all UN affiliates.)

“Regionalism must precede globalism.

(A: Now, you’ve been in regionalism for a long time. They split up the world into ten main regions, and then, within those regions are sub-regions. This is where they’re going with it all.)

“Regionalism must precede globalism. We foresee a seamless system of governance from local communities,

(A: That’s your communitarian areas as they split up countries into little areas and towns and cities into communities)

individual states, regional unions and up through to the United Nations itself.”

– UN Commission on Global Governance

(A: That's their own body that's going to take over. And then there's another one.)

"A keen and anxious awareness is evolving to suggest that fundamental changes will have to take place in the world order and its power structures, in the distribution of wealth and income.

(A: That's what you're in now. The bank crash was meant to redistribute your wealth across the world under austerity measures, and that's what they're doing. There's more money going out of our countries now. It's not going to the poor countries, by the way. It's going to build factories and plants for the international corporations that work with the United Nations, because it's a feudal system you're in now. It says.)

Perhaps only a new and enlightened humanism can permit mankind to negotiate this transition."

(A: This is into a World Order.)

– Club of Rome,

(A: That's the main think tank for the United Nations. That's from:)

Mankind at the Turning Point

(A: If you want to read more of it. Another one from Mikhail Gorbachev who was the president of the Soviet System, when they were playing that game, and it was a game.)

"The alternative to the existing world order can only emerge as a result of a new human dimension of progress. We envision a revolution of the mind, a new way of thinking."

– Mikhail Gorbachev, State of the World Forum

"We require a central organizing principle – one agreed to voluntarily. Minor shifts in policy, moderate improvement in laws and regulations, rhetoric offered in lieu of genuine change – these are all forms of appeasement, designed to satisfy the public's desire to believe that sacrifice, struggle and a wrenching transformation of society will not be necessary."

(A: That was by the Allegory, Mr:)

– Al Gore, Earth in the Balance

(A: The guy who's going to get a lot of the carbon taxes going through his private company and be even more stinking rich than he already is. Another one from Al Gore:

"Adopting a central organizing principle... means embarking on an all-out effort to use every policy and program, every law and institution... to halt the destruction of the environment."

(A: And here's Agenda 21 from the United Nations:)

"Effective execution of Agenda 21 will require a profound reorientation of all human society,

(A: That means all of you, folks.)

unlike anything the world has ever experienced a major shift in the priorities of both governments and individuals and an unprecedented redeployment of human and financial resources. This shift will demand that a concern for the environmental consequences of every human action be integrated into individual and collective decision-making at every level."

(A: It's also under sustainable development. And then from the United Nations Earth Charter website.)

"The current course of development is thus clearly unsustainable. Current problems cannot be solved by piecemeal measures. More of the same is not enough. Radical change from the current trajectory is not an option, but an absolute necessity. Fundamental economic, social and cultural changes that address the root causes of poverty and environmental degradation are required and they are required now."

(A: And, of course, they want to be in charge of it. And then you have Friends of the Earth. If you ever read Friends of the Earth, they hate humanity. They want most of us killed off. It's the Earth that they're a friend of. Not you.)

"The goal now is a socialist, redistributionist society, which is nature's proper steward and society's only hope."

(A: And then:)

"If we don't overthrow capitalism, we don't have a chance of saving the world ecologically. I think it is possible to have an ecologically sound society under socialism. I don't think it is possible under capitalism"

– Judi Bari, principal organiser of Earth First!

(A: That other NGO funded by the big boys, the big foundations. And then, Maurice Strong, who was picked up by his shirt by Rockefeller himself, who's running across the world, doing lots of things. He comes from a long lineage, by the way, of revolutionary families, some of them worked with Mao Tse Tung in China and helped get the revolution going. He says:)

"Isn't the only hope for the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? Isn't it our responsibility to bring that about?"

(A: To bring about the industrialized collapse of civilizations. That's what he says, this great Canadian chutzpah that no one has ever voted for, because he doesn't go up for politics. He's placed in various high positions at the United Nations. He's also the founder of the UN Environment Program and the Earth Summit, and the next Earth Summit comes up in 2012, where you'll lose more of your rights. And then, Paul Ehrlich, again, who wanted about 80% or more of you all killed off, said:)

"A massive campaign must be launched to de-develop the United States. De-development means bringing our economic system into line with the realities of ecology and the world resource situation."

– Paul Ehrlich, Professor of Population Studies

(A: And a radical Communist. And he works, again, with the United Nations. A great pal of some of the people in Obama's administration, in fact. Then again, Michael Oppenheimer, from Environmental Defense Fund. These are all funded by the parallel government, the ones who really run the world, the big multi-trillionaire foundations.)

"The only hope for the world is to make sure there is not another United States. We can't let other countries have the same number of cars, the amount of industrialization, we have in the US. We have to stop these Third World countries right where they are."

(A: And they are doing that, by the way. You wouldn't believe the restrictions under carbon and so on they're playing on Africa and other nations.)

“Global Sustainability requires the deliberate quest of poverty,

(A: That’s your austerity, people.)

reduced resource consumption and set levels of mortality control.”

(A: That’s death control.)

– Professor Maurice King

(A: Another one here, co-founder of Earth First!)

“We must make this an insecure and inhospitable place for capitalists and their projects. We must reclaim the roads and plowed land, halt dam construction, tear down existing dams, free shackled rivers and return to wilderness millions of acres of presently settled land.”

(A: That’s Earth First. Now, what they want to do, of course, on behalf of their masters, leading up until the year 2050 is depopulate drastically, bring in disease, starvation, and they’ll have their new city-states, a handful of city-states across the world. That was decided by the big think tank for the department of defence for their fifty-year projection. You’ll find it in the archives section of my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You’ll also find the one for the US side by side with the one from Britain, both exactly the same. And all these organizations I’m talking about are all part of getting us to that point. They don’t see themselves living in poverty, obviously. And:)

“The prospect of cheap fusion energy is the worst thing that could happen to the planet.”

– Jeremy Rifkin, Greenhouse Crisis Foundation

(A: You see, they need these crises. They create the crisis, at least blow it out of all proportion. And they know darn well if we had cheap energy, well, we’d carry on as always, like any normal being would do. It says:)

“Giving society cheap, abundant energy would be the equivalent of giving an idiot child a machine gun.”

– Prof Paul Ehrlich, Stanford University

"Our insatiable drive to rummage deep beneath the surface of the earth is a willful expansion of our dysfunctional civilization into Nature."

– Al Gore, Earth in the Balance

(A: Again. And Mr. James Lovelock from BBC interview:)

"The big threat to the planet is people: there are too many, doing too well economically and burning too much oil."

(A: He also wants everyone to get snuffed out that doesn't really have a function to serve The Great Society. And then, co-founder, Dave Foreman, of Earth First:)

"My three main goals would be to reduce human population to about 100 million worldwide, destroy the industrial infrastructure and see wilderness, with it's full complement of species, returning throughout the world."

(A: And you should see the money these NGOs get from the big foundations that are the international monetary lenders actually to the whole planet. Interesting how they fund all what seems to be the left wing, isn't it? And then, Maurice Strong at the Rio Earth Summit, the last one:)

"Current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class – involving high meat intake, use of fossil fuels, appliances, air-conditioning, and suburban housing – are not sustainable."

(A: Except for himself, of course, and his own kind. And you will be a vegetarian, because, they planned years ago to phase out meat all together. It's not good having people who can think and are strong and healthy and might decide to fight. They don't want people like that. They want a nice, weak, easy-going population fed GMO stuff full of chemicals that will kill them off before they're fifty or sixty, with cancers.)

"Mankind is the most dangerous, destructive, selfish and unethical animal on the earth."

– Michael Fox, vice-president of The Humane Society

He'd like to kill off the people. Wonderful, isn't it. Be back with more, after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've gone over before how Margaret Thatcher is one prime minister, and others after her too, talked about the need to open the doors to mass immigration because people were not having enough children, which is part of the agenda. They were doing what they were told. They were going after buying a car or having more material goods rather than having children, exactly what Charles Galton Darwin advocated in his book, *The Next Million Years*. It worked very well. It doubled the tax base. All the women went to work, didn't bother having children, and then as time went on, through the educational system and sex education and different studies, feminist studies, they didn't want to get married at all. And then the culture industry took over. And now, no one bothers to get married. They definitely don't want children. And of course they say, "well, there's not enough children being born to pay off the national debt. We've got to bring all the immigration in." So, you can't win by doing what they want. That's lesson number one. You're actually helping them, because they wanted to destroy the culture, eventually, through mass immigration, and that's been successful. And that was admitted to by the prime minister of Britain's second-in-command when he stepped down from office. And I read that from the mainstream on the air when it happened.

Now, to bring the populations down they said too one of the greatest things they could do is bring in new viruses, bacteriums, etc. And they've been working on this since even before World War II. Canada led the field for a long time for bacterial and viral warfare, for instance. And towards the end they were going to just let loose a whole bunch of stuff that would affect the people. Not the ones at the top, because they get real vaccinations, the ones that really do work and don't kill you. And here's an article here.

Superbug now in Ontario: Could become hospital-borne scourge

(A: It's not a bug in itself. It's a sliver of DNA. So you've got this foreign DNA, it must be carried by something. Viruses generally carry bits of DNA. It says:)

It's a sliver of DNA that turns ordinary bacteria into superbugs and could become a new scourge in Ontario hospitals, one of Toronto's top infectious disease experts says.

Originating in India and Pakistan, the tiny genetic package can worm its way into the normal bacteria that colonize our bodies by the billions and produce an enzyme that makes them immune to most major antibiotics.

And according to Greece, who's also got it, mortality can be 50 per cent of the people who become infected. So, there's one thing there. And then the same day you get:

E coli outbreak: WHO says (A: Dr. Who, of course. The World Health Organization says:) bacterium is a new strain

(A: Here's another one. A new strain of E coli. Now E coli was one of the first bacteria they used for germ warfare. They've tried everything with it. They even use it to carry, as a carrier when they're putting new genes into the fish, for instance, which every government is doing, the Department of Fisheries, inland fisheries too, not just salmon. They actually inject this new DNA carried by the E coli. The E coli carries it deep inside the organism, and then when the fish's cells die off and try to replenish, the new restructured artificial ones take over. They use E coli for that. So here's a new E coli outbreak, and it's a bacterium. It's a new strain. And it says:)

German doctors confirm World Health Organisation's report that there has never before been an outbreak of this strain of E coli [Link to this video](#) A new and more virulent strain of the E coli bacterium caused the outbreak that has killed 17 people and left more than 1,500 ill across Europe, the World Health Organisation has announced.

So, I'll put these links up, and you can read them for yourself. There's too many to actually talk about, actually. And I'll also put up the link from the BBC News on the same topic. There's one on Russia. Russia has also refused to bring in all the vegetables coming in from other European countries, because they don't want to get infected with it.

Then you jump to Pakistan. Now, Pakistan, there are many ways of waging warfare against a people. For instance, what they're doing to Pakistan, they've already done to all of you, beginning in the 1950s with the Polio vaccines and the cancer viruses, like simian virus 40 that was put into every shot that you got. And all the other vaccinations they gave you afterwards, which helped sterilize you. They helped to insure that you won't live for your pension, which suits governments very well. They were always on about the baby boomers knowing darn well most of them would die off before they got their pensions, then the government would scoff it, and then use it for their sustainable living projects in the Big Society in Britain. So, anyway:

78 percent of Pakistani children with polio were given polio vaccines

(A: I've seen this article so many times in other countries, because, wherever UNICEF and the World Health Organization goes, they leave this trail of devastation behind them. The last one was when they were giving polio vaccines in Africa, and actually, it was a live virus, and it ended up giving lots of children this new live virus, and they can't treat it at all. It's a brand new form. After being in the body, it mutated, and now it's a live form and it's spreading like wildfire. They can't stop it. And so they give the

same stuff to the children in Pakistan, about two or three years after this. Nothing changed about it. Same stuff. It says:)

As Pakistan has lost favor with the US and UNICEF, polio virus has paralyzed increasing numbers of Pakistani youth, casting doubt on the good intentions of those who fight polio.

(A: You see, everything is weaponized today, including, especially doing good. "We're here to help you." Knowing darn well their plans for Pakistan down the road.)

To make matters worse, most of the new cases have occurred in children already vaccinated. Is the US attempting to fight Pakistan by tainting inoculation doses?

Well, remember Kissinger, when he said that the greatest threat to the state of the nation were the third world countries and overpopulation. And then they went into action to devise a whole bunch of ways to bring down their populations. This just might be one of them, you see. Think about it. No, they'd never do that. They don't mean what they say. Back with more, after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a caller on the line, Mahara from Washington. Are you there Mahara?

Mahara: Yes, hello, Alan. Once again, I enjoyed listening to your show and thank you for all that you do. It was very interesting recently, I was sitting on an airplane on a trip to Minnesota, and I was sitting next to a woman who turned out to come from Auroville, India. Have you heard of Auroville?

Alan: No.

Mahara: Auroville is really interesting. As we started visiting, it reminds me, I wish you would have been there, because Auroville has been sponsored by UNESCO, but it's basically from what she told me, it sounds just like what they plan the world to be, where people work, simply work as, nobody has any private property. As long as they're working they have a house there to live in, and that type of scenario. And anyway it was just very interesting when she mentioned UNESCO, I realized, oh, my goodness. This was like, maybe it's the miniature, you know, project to see how things go or whatever. But it started in 1968. It might be interesting for you to look at, just to, you know.

Alan: I'll have a look into that one.

Mahara: Yeah, it's pretty interesting. It's called Auroville. And another, a question I had for you. I'm still somewhat confused about the whole Christianity thing. When I speak to people about what's going on, it seems like there's always confusion because a lot of the Christians while they still, you know, they believe in the New World Order and what's going on, still have their thoughts that the Bible is real and Revelations is still real and that Christ will come back and that in his Brilliance wipe out all the evil of the World. And I've been looking at some different books. One was the World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors and things of that nature. What are your stands on, or how do you feel about the confusion that's caused by mixing the two together basically?

Alan: Well, Revelation in itself wasn't put into the main book for hundreds of years. And it was taken in and out even by the Vatican quite a few times over centuries because of its writing. It's writing is highly Gnostic in language. And you've got to understand that there were different groups at that time, in the early days of Christianity. There were Gnostic groups, and there were a variety of them too, but the Gnostics believed that anyone could become enlightened, and basically be illumined. And that's where the whole term Illumination came from initially. And they used a very mystical language to speak in, only for their own converts, really. And if you look at the New Testament: Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, it's pretty straightforward. There's no real mystical language. A little bit in John, because he was Gnostic. But not too much mystical language. In Revelation, they have, it's completely mystical and allegorical too in what it's talking about there, because there were other rival groups around at that time. One of them was Mithraism.

And Mithraism, actually it was a main competitor to Christianity. Often you would have Christians in the Roman Senate for instance who were both. And even the rulers too. So, we know that Constantine, even though he became a Christian, he belonged to the Mithraic Cult as well. And he also put up a statue to himself on the house of the gods to be worshiped as a god, like any previous emperor. So, it was a hodgepodge at the beginning.

Revelation really, you can take it in two different ways. You could take it as – which has been endorsed, again by the powers that be in previous centuries to keep the people quite happy and content – Don't do anything, God will do it all for you, and the bad guys get their just punishment, which is awfully nice when you're getting beaten up as a peasant and you don't have much at all, that the bad guys will get their comeuppance. However, Revelation has much deeper significance personally, if you really understand the language within it. If you understand the New Testament, if you were to take by example the man you're supposed to be following, then the man didn't sit and wait for anything, he was more of a man of action and he knew what was going to happen. When you stand up, you're going to get knocked down or killed, and he chose the latter. He stood up against evil in his own lifetime. He stood up against

the banking corrupt system that was in cahoots with the high priests that run the system. And he suffered the consequences. He didn't sit and, well, I'll leave it all to God. No.

And Christians have been tamed and used, by the way, down through the centuries, especially in the 20th Century to the present, to sit back and be a cheering group really for the government's agenda. And it's a drastically different kind of Christianity that existed even in the Middle Ages, or even when they founded America. So, Revelation can also be put into the Mystery Religion, as part of the Mystery Religion of Illumination. Whenever you see a deity appearing that's whiter than white, whiter than snow, they're talking about the Illumined Man. And you'll find the same thing with references to other Old Testament characters too, who also, like the keys of Enoch, for instance, where his son, when he was born, filled up the cave with his light. He was illumined. It's telling you about a special lineage of illumined families within Revelations. There's many, I could go on for hours just lecturing about it on different levels. But if you understand why it's been used for political reasons, it's to keep a cheering crowd pacified, within the United States, who also have been used by the government to back wars, at least in their voting methods for big bankers and so on. Terribly used, and that was all out in the press of course, when they backed George Bush, and he brought all the pastors in and got them together, and says, you know, make sure your flock are all on board with these wars.

True Christianity, of course, was an action thing. And you've only got one example to follow, and that's a guy who stood up against all the evil things of his time, and he led by example.

Mahara: And so, you feel that the, you know, my confusion, I guess is I just have difficulties sometimes with the whole Jesus scenario, because to have Jesus as a crucified person, crucified god, man, the son of man or whatever, to relieve us all from our sins of just basically being born a sinner, or whatever. I just have difficulties with the whole concept.

Alan: Well, really, there's no real original sin in the New Testament. That was a concept that came out of Judaism itself, and the Vatican grabbed it actually, and then when the Jews forgot about it and didn't bother with original sin, because they don't believe in that anymore, the Vatican put it up on a pedestal, basically again, to cow everybody under that you're born under something, which only they themselves, the Vatican and the priests could get you out of. That's really what its purpose was for. But there's no mention anywhere of original sin in the books themselves. You've got to understand, any religion, any belief system will be used by political powers.

Mahara: Well, yeah, and I just kind of feel like all of them have been given to us for control and mind control.

Alan: Well, it doesn't matter even if they're given to you, I mean, even the stories in India about the Buddha, that everyone loves the Buddha, and of course, modern Buddhism is completely mixed up with Hinduism to do with reincarnation and so on. All we have about the Buddha were written by his students. And they said, they were furious at him, because he would never, ever go into spiritualism with them. He was telling them how to have a life on this world, in their own lifetime, and how to have a good one, and so on, but he would not go into spiritualism with them, spiritual values. And what he did say was that he was there to try and break the horrific eternal cycle of reincarnation that people believed in which kept them in utter poverty, and they were subject to the ruling castes. That's what he said about reincarnation. However, just like Christianity, very similar, about two hundred years or so after he was dead, the first main convocation that they had to bring all the different sects together, and there were so many sects within two hundred years, they then finalized what Buddhism was to be by eliminating other parts and emphasizing certain ones to make what became modern Buddhism. And they brought in all the old Hindu values and reincarnation into it again. So, it doesn't matter who comes up with the right thing, the old system always tries to dominate it and generally does, because there's wealth behind it and power behind it. So, that's really how it goes.

Mahara: Well, thank you. I could listen to you for hours, and actually I do.

Alan: Well, thanks.

Mahara: And I appreciate you very much.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. Yeah, I mean, you've got one life to lead here and if you don't use it, and if you're sitting waiting for someone to do it for you, why should any deity come along and say, I'll help you. When you're saying, "oh, no, I don't care if people are suffering. I'm going to be okay. And I've been good. I've been good." You know, define good. What is good? And you know, "God will do it all for me, and all the bad people would get punished in an afterlife." Well, I'll tell you, that is not scaring the bad people very much is what I'm seeing today. And Christianity was a revolutionary concept in its day. Revolutionary was the word. And the people, the early Christians stood up for their values by getting thrown to lions and slaughtered in the rings in the arena by the thousands, and that is fact. That is well recorded. These guys literally could have given in any time and said, "okay, I'll kiss the ring. I'll praise the Caesar as a god," and they would have been let go, but none of them would do it. You try that with the bunch that are living today, the smug bunch, with what they believe. "We'll let the government do all that. It's all for the government, yeah. You're to sit here and just be nice and good and keep quiet."

Now, euthanasia is a big, big part of this world agenda. And the League of Nations, when they formed it, you had Aldous Huxley, his brother Julian Huxley. When they developed the United Nations from the League of Nations, Huxley was the first CEO of it. He talked about all the things to come. They would

encourage euthanasia. They'd encourage, he says, massive promiscuity so that people would not bond, especially if you can get them really rutting like rabbits before they're in puberty, they'll never bond in their lifetime. There's no need to. And again, give them physical enticements, goods and commerce and jobs, and that way they won't breed. That was the main thing. And homosexuality was to get pushed to the top as well by the way, because again, they wouldn't breed. Anything that makes sure that children were not born was to be promoted, many, many, many, many years ago. Euthanasia was too.

And they've tried to get euthanasia into all the different European countries. Holland was the first one to go along with it. Now, if you just feel a bit off weather, you've had enough of scary news, you just go and get euthanized. They euthanized a nun by mistake too, and got off with that as well. And then you have families bribing doctors to bump somebody off for the will. All of this kind of stuff is happening. And through the back door in Britain, they seem to have got it through. And it says here:

End-of-life patient charter launched

The Royal College of GPs (RCGP) and the Royal College of Nursing (RCN) have launched a new patient charter on end-of-life care.

(A: They're calling it.)

Published today (June 1st), the charter focuses on the care of people who are nearing the end of their life and aims to ensure their final wishes are carried out.

(A: Now, lawyers would have a field day with that wording.)

All GP practices across England will receive a copy of the charter, which contains guidelines on what all patients should be able to expect from their family doctor and primary health care team.

Professor Keri Thomas, clinical champion for end-of-life care at the RCGP, said: 'GPs and their teams have a special relationship not just with their patients but with the people close to them, all of whom need special care and support through the process of dying.'

Now, they already have teams, for instance that they fly in to try and get people to get their organs from their relatives. They fly these pro-teams in to try and convince the relatives to give the go-ahead. And it's the same kind of thing here. They'll fly these guys in and say, well, you know, you could just go all the way and get euthanized, it would be painless, it would be quite harmless and so on. I've said for years, now, I

don't care what people do personally. People have always chose euthanasia rather than suffer through definitely, terminal diseases that are painful, but that's a personal matter, and it's generally a family matter. And they'll always find ways to do it. You cannot give this power to the state. You must never give this power to the state. That's what I'm saying. What people want to do, it's up to them. It's their choice. But this power cannot be given to the state, because once they go ahead with it, they expand the rules, they expand the ways in which it can be done, and conditions it can be done upon. And they've always wanted this on the books. And when you have a National Health Service and government is running it, and they've got cost efficiency on the go and all the rest of it, cutbacks, believe you me, if it's a choice between treating you to make you live a few years longer or bumping you off with a cheap pill, you're going to get the cheap pill. Common sense. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now, this is quite interesting with Cameron in Britain. Cameron has got quite a history, you've got to look into it and see what family he's descended from, one of the richest banking families on the planet, because, I think it was his grandfather was part of the Levitas family that were very powerful in the Shanghai Bank to do with the opium into China, all that stuff had to go through them. They made a lot of cash. You always find the lineages are connected with the usual lineages. And it says here:

'I saw Live Aid and I'm sticking to my promise':

This is his rubbish he's talking to the public to justify his giving more billions of pounds in Britain, and giving it abroad, when people are getting cut back on their fuel rationing every year, until thousands die every year, and that's now normal. And people accept that as normal. It's disgusting. In Britain, you're throwing all this cash abroad, and it's again, it's not because the people need it abroad, or anything like that, or maybe they do need it or don't need it. It's nothing to do with that. It's to do with what I mentioned at the beginning of this broadcast, with these quotes and so on. You see, the International Monetary Fund is to be the big stick. This is Part II of Bretton Woods that we're going through that John Maynard Keynes who set it up said we'd go through. He said, it wouldn't be in his lifetime; it would come around 2000 or after 2000. This is it now, and it's being brought up to its full height with the Bank of International Settlements, the big bank, all the ones, all the big banks that were there with the World Bank at the G8 Summit, and they have to rule and spend the cash for the world. And the money they give to overseas, to third world countries does not go there. It gets invested in the big international corporations that set up bases around the planet.

And Live Aid, by the way, go and see Starsuckers. I'll try and find the link again. And on the second part of Starsuckers, you'll see what happened, what really happened to the money from Live Aid. It was one of the biggest rackets in history, and billions went missing. Anyway, he says he's unapologetic for giving out more money to different countries and so on. He just wants to be so loved for giving out all your cash

from a country that's already getting put into austerity. They're already getting put into the communitarian areas under the Big Idea. That's what they're calling it, your new communitarian, collectivist society, where really it's run by a Socialist kind of fascist system, and you won't be electing anybody, shortly. That's the way it's to go. It's quite something. I'll put that link up too.

Then we'll talk about some of the corruption as all the top Caesars dine and wine on your cash at the top, knowing it's the end of this system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I was going to talk about the incredible money that the ones at the top are blowing on themselves on jewelry and gifts and flights as the whole system goes down. This is pretty standard at the end of an age. It's happened in all previous civilizations as the boys at the top are so greedy, they feel untouchable, and they're not responsible to the public anymore. I'll go into that perhaps tomorrow. We've got a caller from Nevada. That's Rick is on the line. Are you there, Rick?

Rick: Yes, Alan. You spoke of the euthanasia power and not letting that get into the hands of the state. But this already happened in the case of Terry Schiavo, didn't it?

Alan: That did. It was a judge ordered it. They put her to death, basically.

Rick: Yeah, and not only did they kill her, but they tortured her for a good long time. They gradually inured her to being able to survive for long periods without water, because they did it several times in different court rulings, leading up to the final, to her killing, and in fact, she was given no water for the final, almost two weeks of her life.

Alan: And that's standard now across the US. It's standard across the US in all these hospices. That's what they decided to do is just basically starve them to death and they die of thirst as well. I mean, what a way to take care of a person. People can be taken care of to the very end and fed and watered without that. There's no need for that whatsoever. What they're doing is normalizing it in the public's mind that this is how it's to be. And they're trying to say that it's economically efficient. It's far better for the economy than spending money. Well, I'm sorry, there's nothing more important than life, human life, if you want to spend money on. Human life, you know, not dishing it across the planet or causing wars. It should go to human life. That's what money's for.

Rick: There is a good side of the story of the Terry Schiavo case at the very end though. The Pinellas County Sheriff's Deputies who went to that hospice and attempted to rescue her, although they were turned back by the local city police. They at least had the courage to try.

Alan: Yes. Absolutely. I mean, there are decent people here who know what's going on, and they know what's happening if it becomes the norm, it's going to be a horror show. And if we can't stand up for people who are going through this now, and making sure they're taken care of properly, until they die normally, it doesn't matter if it lasts weeks or months or even a year or longer, who cares, it should be done that way. That's how it used to be done. At one time too, you see, we had families that took care of us, and that helped you mature as members of the family died, you took care of them. It made you respect life all the more. We don't respect life anymore. We're in a nihilistic system. And they have to make examples every so often and put it into the media. And it's almost like a magical spell it weaves in the mind that this is inevitable and this the way of the future. Well, it doesn't have to be the way of the future. But yeah, if the sheriff went and did that, then hats off to him for being a human being.

Rick: Friedrich Nietzsche said that the barometer of a society's goodness is how it treats its elderly, its old.

Alan: Absolutely.

Rick: And I'd extend that also to its weak.

Alan: Yes. That's right.

Rick: Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And it's just astonishing to watch as Britain goes under in all these different agendas. And it's still at war, of course. The United Nations has got all these guys at war to plunder countries for their oil and gold and silver, natural resources, water supplies, and standardize it into the same disgusting system, so as they'll lose all their values as well, the values that have sustained them for thousands of years. No one can be independent, they must be interdependent. And that means totally dependent on the big banking system they're bringing in, and life, your life means nothing to them. So, we've got to nip this in the bud and say we've had enough, and no more. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:08 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1313](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on Friday the 3rd of June, 2011. For newcomers, look into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios which are there for free download. There's hundreds to choose from. Hopefully it will give you an understanding



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

of this massive, massive system, this superstructure around the world, all interlocking, that really is above all governments. It intertwines with them, of course. In fact it puts them in place, but it really orders them. And this is the system that's been going on for an awful long time, planned long, long before you were born, or your parents or your grandparents. And the big members of it at the time wrote in their own memoirs how this system would come to be, this world government, and how we'd have an ordered kind of Socialist society. They picked Socialism because it's the most ordered, it's the fastest way to get order amongst the public using psychology and the social sciences to indoctrinate children, and then perpetual augmentation all down through your life to reinforce it all. So, that's been done.

And we're born into this system, we think it's normal, our parents think it's normal, and they don't warn you, so therefore, like any other mammal we think it's all quite natural and what other system could there possibly be? No one has an idea that it's all planned that way. The fashion designs for the generations, the movies that you'll watch, the topics that will be popular, it's all given to you by culture creators at the very top to bring in this world order. And of course the big banking system, the international boys behind it too, prefer socialism. They don't like individualism at all. Individualism has always been a problem down through the ages, and the United Nations itself has said that individualism is its biggest enemy. So, that's why you're going into the collective society. And that's why you all have to agree on the same topics in groupthink and all the rest of it. So, as I say, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, help yourself.

And this massive superstructure as I say, it seems like it's impossible when you haven't heard about it before. It isn't until you go into the United Nations and read the books of the members who set up the United Nations and what their goals and dreams happen to be that you'll find out what it's really all about. You'll find your governments, since it was set up have been signing treaty after treaty, many every single year, not only on the financial scale and system and side, but also on the sociological side. And under the guise of Socialism and human rights, etc, they're actually promoting various causes for the type of World Society which they hope to bring, well, actually, it's actually here already as you can probably tell by all the topics that come out on the mainstream media, which again, is all part of this indoctrination system.

The last thing you are supposed to do is to go off and study yourself, and decide which books to study, interpret them yourself. You don't need a professor to tell you what some guy wrote in the past. If you can read the book yourself, why do you need the professor? Well, the professor is there to make sure that you come away understanding it the way that he wants you to understand it, which is the way that he was taught to understand it. And it's the same with anything else that you read. I used to wonder why they had seminaries for Christianity for instance, because you can all read the book, the only book they can by. So, why do you need someone to interpret to see it this way and that way? Oh, he really meant this. Back after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Hi, folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the big system, the big superstructure and how it interlaces with other parts of its own system. You think there are so many different independent organizations, social organizations in the world, and you'll find they're all connected together working along the same direction towards this world government. And they're all connected at the hub, which is of course the United Nations. You'll find that, as I say, if you go into all the organizations under the United Nations, you'll find out who they are. And look at the contributors too, the private corporations that contribute to the United Nations. It's a tax write-off, of course, but it comes along with the social agendas that they push, as well. All the big boys are in on the same thing. Every country is being standardized into the one global system. And most of the public are unaware of it. They still think they're living in Britain. They still think they're living in Canada, the US and elsewhere, but they're really living under a global system. We've been under it for quite some time. And even Obama is using the excuse to go off to war, saying the UN gave him permission. So, the UN, of course, for many, many years claimed that its members were supposed to go off to war when they chose the target, the actual United Nations itself, its military wing, and they could never get all the members on board until recently. And so, now that's a great excuse to go off to war: Well, the UN told us so, and that gets presidents and prime ministers kind of off the hook as far as the public are concerned, like, oh, well, what can you do.

Now, tonight I was going to touch on the United Nations and a couple of different areas, because they're always in the news, and they have been since the Bosnian conflict, in fact, almost daily. They've made sure that you hear the United Nations coming across the media in one of its organizations, one of its many organizations, all the time. So we're used to hearing about them. Before that, it was just once in a blue moon you heard about them. Now they're up to full source so we all hear about them. And all the political agendas come from them. Your building codes come from them. Tonight I'm putting up a PDF. It's called International Property Maintenance Code. If you didn't know there was an International Property Maintenance Code, well, now you do, because we've all been under it for quite some time, from your plumbing, electrical supplies, to how you can build, where you can build and everything else. It's all done through that. Your government rubber stamps it and puts it into its own building codes. But now they've got maintenance as well. And the idea of this maintenance too is, especially if you're rural, especially, but also in towns, is to do with updating all the standards that you'll have to go by. You could put a brand new septic tank in for instance one year, and it could be obsolete if they upgrade it two years later. And it's all meant to wear you out until you can't afford to live anymore and you move into the slums in the city, because that's Agenda 21 we're talking about, and it's all here.

Now, there's also an article here I want to read about, and it's called, An Organic Fairytale. It's about perceptions. We've all heard about organic and GM food, genetically modified food, and we don't understand that our words are constantly being changed for us to alter our perceptions. If you didn't

alter your perception, what was the food that you were used to having all along until it was not GM? It was just normal food. It was called normal. But if you were to say normal food and GM food, it would be kind of against GM food. So they changed it and called it Organic, you see. So normal food is now called Organic. And of course, it's priced out of sight. It wasn't before, but now it's priced out of sight so only wealthier folk can afford it. And we're supposed to all eat the GM stuff, the rotten stuff that's being pushed on us, because, as I say, we'll all come down with cancers and various other things. If the insects won't eat this stuff, neither should you. If they're dosing it with insecticide, which is a poison, and the plants soak up the poison, why are you eating it? When you find out that all the tests they did on the GM foods caused cancers of the stomach and intestines of other mammals, why on earth are you eating it? And why isn't it your governments telling you about this? Well, they want you to eat it, because it's part of depopulation. And this is no paranoia. I've read all the articles from the United Nations, and they have a Department of Population, which is Population Control. And they want the population to come down drastically. Well, how are you going to do it? Are you going to ask for volunteers? Of course not. They just step up their inoculation programs that will sterilize you and give you the food that kills you.

Now, here's an article here for instance. It's on bowel cancer. Bowel cancer at one time was incredibly rare. In the 1970s for instance, they used to list the countries that had hardly any cases of bowel cancer at all. Scotland was one of them. Once the food became really processed and big agri-businesses came in, and of course, they wouldn't use the normal fertilizers, again, normal is the word. They started using chemicals, really leftovers from the war industry, and things looked like spuds, they looked like turnips, they looked like food, however, they don't have the nourishment in them. They grow big, but they don't have all the things that you need to live on, plus, they contain all these carcinogenic chemicals. So, here's an article here, as I say, about bowel cancer. And this is incredible, really. And this is from ABC News. It says here:

Bowel cancer's alarming rise in young people

The science suggests that heavy drinking, lack of fibre, obesity and smoking are all leading causes of genetic abnormalities that could lead to bowel cancer.

(Alan: Now, it's nonsense, because these guys at the top know that fewer folk are smoking today than ever before. And meanwhile, the cancers are going sky high, because they won't tell you the real cause of it, which is GM food. It says:)

Australian oncologists are warning that young people are developing bowel cancer at alarming rates.

(A: That was unheard of before for young people:)

Figures collated by Bowel Cancer Australia over the past 20 years reveal the number of bowel cancer cases found in people aged between 20 to 34 has risen 64 per cent.

(A: 64 percent in twenty years.)

Surgeons say (A: Here's again, of course the usual stuff.) heavy drinking and obesity could be triggering genetic abnormalities and they are calling on the Government to help promote awareness of the disease.

(A: As I say, it's not that. You know, they were always heavy, young people have always been heavy drinkers, until they grow up, if they manage to survive that long. Anyway:)

Specialist surgeon Professor Graham Newstead says cases in people under 35 are not as rare as they once were.

He says the rates of bowel cancer in young age groups are growing at such a fast rate that cancer experts are now urging a new policy approach to catching the disease early.

(A: This is something you should start inspecting people in their 60s for. And now it's under 35.)

Professor Newstead says it could be the result of a number of reasons.

(A: But he won't tell you the real reasons. And they know what the real reasons are. And he says.)

"In the younger group (A: And he's being very cautious) we think this is occurring because of a combination of genetic and environmental factors and these are true increases in what we've been experiencing in the past,"

(A: And it gives you an example of someone, a 24-year-old woman who was rushed to hospital, had a stillborn child, and then when they were looking in there, she was informed she had bowel cancer after they took out, gave her a complete hysterectomy as well. As I say, younger and younger people are getting it. There's even teenagers getting it now. And it says:)

"One of the doctors that had performed the sigmoidoscopy came to tell us and she said: 'Look, I'm not an expert on cancer but I think that you might need to prepare yourself because we think it could be cancer'."

(He's meaning of the bowel as well now.)

"We thought that that couldn't possibly be what it is but then two days later, when the biopsy results came back, it was stage-four bowel cancer which had already spread to my liver and my lymph nodes."

... Newstead says leading scientists are still trying to understand exactly what it is that triggers the disease in young people.

(A: Well, what's changed? When you didn't have it before, and it skyrocketed in 20 years, what has changed in the environment? And, of course, what you do know is what causes cancer. Definitely established. The first one, of course, is radiation. That will definitely mutate cells into abnormal cells. The second one are certain chemicals that shouldn't be present in the body. That's why they give you radiation and poisonous chemicals when you've got cancer. That's to finish you off. Anyway, it says here:)

"We discharge the lining cells from our intestine every 10 days, so our bowel motions contain a lot of dead cells and every one of those cells has to be replicated and there are squillions of them," he said.

"They all replicate perfectly but just sometimes one cell doesn't.

Well, when a 60% increase is happening, then something has happened in your intake of something. And of course, what has changed in your intake? We know it's the GM food. The stuff not only is designed to create its own pesticides, it's also able to withstand the heaviest doses of sprayed on herbicides as well. It's soaked up by the plant into its cells, and then you eat it. It's quite simple. It's quite simple. But that is all governments' policies. They must promote this GM stuff, because it's part of the big agenda. And you must, that's all you'll get eventually, if you're just one of the ordinary people. And the so-called organic, which is normal food, is reserved for the ones at the top, and your politicians. They all get their little ration card to get them into the club. So, really, that's really what they're talking about here.

And getting back to the Organic Fairy Tale. This is an article from the Sovereign Independent. And it says:

"Organic is a fraud. Organic is normal food or food that has NOT been deliberately debased by eugenicists for the purpose of making consumers sterile, sick and dumb. Dump the term organic and label everything else unfit for human consumption, it is unnatural.

Monsanto staff, the European Royal Family Mafia and their governments, the banksters and the American senate eat real food;

And that's true. Even Tony Blair, when he was trying to foist it off on the British public, it leaked out that he mandated that the big massive, they call it a cafeteria, it's like the Ritz, for the politicians to eat in, in parliament, would still get organic food, or normal food, for themselves, of course. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the so-called organic food, which is really just natural food, that's what it really means and we have to call it natural food, then opposed to GM food, modified food, Genetically Modified food would be a nasty thing in our perceptions, and that's why they like to change this lingo to confuse us, so we don't think about it, what they're really actually saying. Anyway, this article here goes on to say:

Monsanto staff, the European Royal Family Mafia and their governments, the banksters and the American senate eat real food;

(A: And that's very, very true. They do eat the real stuff. It says:)

Since the second world war was upgraded and sent underground, food has been used as a weapon by these creeps on the general population to prevent people from waking up to the existence of their attackers.

The genocidal-maniacs use their media prostitutes to lie about the population bomb,

(A: Oh, population bomb. They've been saying that since the 1950s, even though the populations of the Western World were plummeting and are still plummeting by the way. That's why they bring in so many immigrants, and they're saying that in the major media. At least they're saying that now. It doesn't matter. It's after the fact. And the ones that exist now don't want children. They want to be perpetual teenagers and single. Anyway, it says:)

baby boomers, optimum population, overpopulation, family planning, abortion, euthanasia; the same old worn out mantra chanted over and over again to try to make us believe we should either exterminate ourselves or make it acceptable for others to do it for us.

The only reason for immigration is that, for a time thanks to controlled sterility, there were not enough western slaves to pay off the national debt to the bankers.

(A: And that's what Maggie Thatcher admitted to.)

So the puppet governments dissolved the borders to allow foreign slaves to flood in and fill the gap. This scam of overpopulation was concocted to justify eugenics through the poisoning of our food. Of course, we the sheep on the farm are the last to be told about this culling.

Well, we always get nice, smiley faces when they're doing the most awful things, and that's how reality is presented to the general population. And I'll put these links up, remember, at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I'll try and grab, there's Alan from Scotland. There's a long distance call, hanging on there. Are you there, Alan? Hello.

Adam: It's Adam, actually. It's obviously the Scottish accent that's confused them.

Alan: It's confused them, okay. That's right.

Adam: Yeah. It's always a pleasure to speak to you, Alan, as usual. And I've got a question on the hierarchy of this elite. And it's obvious that there's certain elite that's running the show. There's absolutely no doubt about that as far as I'm concerned. And anyone that's not conditioned can see that. I've got a question on the hierarchy of the elite. Do you think that the top of this elite is the heads of these world banking families?

Alan: They're definitely closer to the top, and you can find evidence that in Frankfurt for instance, in the 1700s, then later in the 1800s, the top bankers there and moneylenders for the nations did have a club, and they had their meetings. They elected their own chairmen by themselves and so on. And they did decide the future naturally, because they dealt with all economies. They were deciding the future then of countries and deliberating who they should fund for war, if this country lost could they pay back their debts and so on. Well, it's never really changed. So, whenever you get economics and money and borrowing, you're always going to have the same bunch at the top. And they definitely are interbred though. There's no doubt about it. And if they're not the top, they're much closer to it. They have to be. There's so much perfect coordination between all the factors that create society as we know it today, and shape the generations that are coming out of university now, with all their greening. They truly are fanatical now. They're been radicalized, and they're all ready for the collectivist society and the total socialist system. So, it's so perfect, there's definitely a big hierarchy, but there's also so many think tanks working at the top, and each think tank has its own specialist area, and then they all come together at

the United Nations in all the different departments and then all the countries sign the agreements and put it into law, all from education to everything, from economics to education. So, it's so incredibly vast. You'll never know exactly who's behind it.

Sometimes they give little clues away about the clubs that are higher up there. Prince Charles has called himself at one time, mind you, a lot of crazy things as well, but no surprise from him, but he did say he belonged, he was one of the Olympians. Now, the Olympians, as you know, were the gods of ancient Greece. And they used the Olympian Club as a very high membership society that certainly has a lot of input in running the world, even today. These are very rich families, very old genealogies, and they're definitely up there, but perhaps not at the top of the tree, but they're closer to it. I don't think you'll ever see the real people in public. They'll be incredibly rich. Every top politician or prime minister or president will know their names, but I don't think you'll ever find their names in the newspapers. They don't work. They don't work; they make suggestions. And all their little minions beneath them run to it and make sure things are done, but they never actually give orders as such. When you see a Rockefeller attending world meetings, he's still working. So, even though he's high on the hog, and he's pushing all the Socialist Agendas, Transhumanism, everything, Transsexualism, the whole lot, kit and caboodle, he's still a worker, basically. So, you can imagine how these guys at the top really are.

Adam: Yeah. Well, that seems to be the case. And any time you see any United Nations or any kind of think tanks, there's always the same, as far as I can see, the same families that are controlling that, but obviously I don't know exactly. As you said, it's probably very difficult to determine that. The more in the shadows, the more powerful they probably are.

Alan: The big trick as well is to follow both lineages, the male lineage and the female lineage. And that's what confuses us. Not to them, because they have their own little clubs that have their lineages and keep it all in order for them. They'd all know who they are. You have to get both lineages to find out exactly who they are. And any name changes at all, as well. And they can also adopt certain ones into their families, as the Rothschilds have done as well. Hang on, I'll be back after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Alan: Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Is Adam still on the line, from Scotland? Is he still there?

Adam: I'm still here.

Alan: I was going to say too, another thing to notice too. Scotland, you'd be surprised at the amount of people that have come out of Scotland and done a lot of meddling with this world order. The University of Aberdeen has always been one of the leading universities for Communism and Socialism for the world. You know. And the whole idea of solidarity was invented by those guys. And then you find this other odd thing too is that, you know that the Royal Family in London, they always have their cup bearers and special bearers for this and so on. Well, it's always been a Scotsman, the Campbell family, Lord Campbell, who have been in charge of the Great Seal of England, they carry the Great Seal of England for the English. No one has ever explained this strange relationship of certain families, and even from countries that you think are outside of the main country, there are actually characters in places like Scotland that have more power than most of the English. It's never, ever been explained.

Adam: Absolutely, Alan. As far as I can see, for such a small country, the amount of corruption in this country over the years is incredible. For the size of the country, it's obviously tied in big time to the elite families of the day. There's no doubt about that. But obviously the working class, obviously they're not aware of that.

Alan: They're not aware at all. They don't even know in Argyllshire where the Campbells are, that's Lord Campbell again, you have these Templar Graves all over the place, because when they escaped from France, that's where they went. So, the Knights Templars were big. Of course, they were the big bankers of their day. And that's where the word cheque comes from. They gave out the first cheques back in the 11th Century and 12th Centuries, they gave out cheques in lieu of money, and because they planned like the Exchequer, that was a chessboard outside, a chequerboard outside in the City of London, that's where they did all their financial arrangements, debts, and profit and so on. And that's why they called it a cheque. And that's why we spell it in Britain differently from America (cheque / check). It's actually from chequer, chequerboard. So, they settled in the highlands there, in the Western Highlands, and they always took the sides of a United Britain. They always went against all the rest of the Scots, the Lord Campbells. So, it's interesting that. They're definitely way up high in the tree there, and intermarried with a lot of other foreign bigwigs in other countries as well. And Scotland also gave them the Bank of England, you know. It was a Scotsman that came down from Callandar and created the whole idea of the Bank of England. And then of course, they just sat and waited until Rothschild came along and took it over, but a Scotsman set it up for them. And then another Scotsman was sent over to France, and that created the French Bubble by doing the same thing there, by creating a Bank for France as well. So, there's always been this amazing secret society stuff within Scotland. The Knights Templar, then later on, down through the years, you have the Masons coming forward, of course, and it's definitely all tied together somehow.

Adam: That's incredible. I realized most of that, but I didn't realize about the Cheque part. That's incredible actually that it originated here.

Alan: That's where it originated. The Templars used to take in the gold, the gold coin and so on. They even had the treasury of England. They were in charge of taking it in their own little special place where they guarded it. And you could go to the Middle East, they'd give you a cheque, literally a cheque, because, as I say, they did it on an open-air chessboard. It was a big thing. They used poles and pushed these chequers along with the black and white squares, and they'd give you a cheque and say, that's where your money is now, symbolizing their vault. And they'd give you a cheque in lieu and you took it to the Middle East, and then you cashed it in there.

Adam: That's incredible. I had no idea that was the case. I had absolutely no idea.

Alan: And that's why you've got the Chancellor of the Exchequer. And the English don't know it. The English don't know it, but I mean, they've never asked why the actual English flag is actually the Red Cross. That's the Templar Cross.

Adam: Actually, I had absolutely no idea that was the case, to be honest with you. I have one more quick question, Alan, if that's okay, and then I'll take the answer off the air, and it's to do with the Scottish Freemasonry. I've read some books. I don't know if they're true or misinformation or disinformation or downright lies, but I've heard that the Knights Templar, the ones who were obviously cast out of France, come over to Scotland and established the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. We know it's not really Scottish, we know that, but is that how it formed, and also, is the 33rd degree really the highest rank? Obviously it is in the public point of view, but is that really the highest rank?

Alan: No. The Scottish Rite of Freemasonry isn't Scottish. It actually was given a charter by the Grand Orient Lodge of France. France, mind you, was given their charter by the English Grand Lodge. It really came from France. And it was a more atheistic system than the English Lodge. They're all pals together, of course, but it was atheistic and it was definitely Socialistic or Communistic in its whole from the very beginning. Benjamin Franklin was a member of it. They called it the Scottish Rite of Freemasons, and it didn't start off in Scotland either. The French sent a guy over to the USA and he ended up in Charleston, South Carolina, and eventually they created the Lodge there, and Albert Pike took it over, the actual Great Lodge for the Scottish Rite of Freemasons. And they spread it across the world from the USA. It's not Scottish at all. In fact, a lot of the Scots are actually members of the English Grand Lodge.

Adam: Yeah, I know that for a fact, actually. Yeah, that's true. That's incredible. I don't know actually what books to read and what books not to read, because there's so much disinformation and actual lies as well. I don't know what to read to be honest with you.

Alan: There's so much tripe put out there. I mean, modern Freemasonry broke out in the 1700s. Now, there's always been the Secret Societies, all down through the ages. Whenever you get rich men coming together, they always make their little societies secret, because they get rich by doing other folk in and profiting off of misadventure or wars or things. So, they create secret societies. We do know that the Templars were in Scotland by the evidence that was left behind especially in Argyllshire, with the Templar Graves and so on. And it's even thought that they went over to Americas, which I wouldn't be surprised if that's true. But they never did find their treasure. They had their own fleet of ships when they sailed out of France, and Philip the Fair was after them, of course, because they were taking over massive landed estates. When knights died off, they would send out their emissaries to try to talk to the widow and she would often sign over the lands to the Templars. They were taking over huge chunks of Scandinavia, Scotland, England, and the rest of Europe, and paying no taxes. And financially they were becoming an incredibly powerful force to be reckoned with. Their symbol, when they went on the sea changed when they were cast out of France to the skull and bones, the pirate flag.

Adam: That's incredible. Absolutely incredible.

Alan: You have to be careful, as I say. Remember too, whatever Masons will put out themselves, even in their own books, they'll have multiple meanings and often a lot of lies in it themselves, because the true secrets of Masonry are kept in higher Freemasonry. They don't care about the low stuff. The higher Freemasons, why do you think it's so secretive? You know. If they're really a charitable institution why do you have to have secrets kept from the public? Well, charity is just a front, but what you do know is it helps you get up the ladder. And every darn politician in Britain generally is a member of Freemasonry. It gets them up there and then they can start scamming off the public purse, and nobody will cliep on them, because they stand up. They're vowed to stand up for a brother, even in a court. So, you have these born liars, basically, or at least initiated liars, put it that way, and they run the darn system from top to bottom. And you pretty well have to be a member almost in Scotland to get anywhere in the system.

Adam: Absolutely, Alan. You've nailed it again. I will certainly look into a lot more on that. As I say, I can't read too much, because there's so much disinformation.

Alan: I'll try and put a link up tonight to a series that was put out in Britain, it's on the internet I think, on Freemasonry. And it shows you. You'll see all the scams that they pull on all the different county councils and so on, and it's just amazing. And the cops too.

Adam: Fantastic. I would appreciate that. Thanks very much for your help, Alan, as usual. And it's a pleasure speaking to you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And then there's Glen from Philadelphia. Are you there, Glen?

Glen: Good evening, Alan. I'm afraid I have a bit of a contradiction for you, on the organic issue. The term organic has to do more with the way a crop is cultivated rather than its genetic makeup. So, theoretically, you could have a genetically modified crop or seed.

Alan: I know where you're going with this, because, again, they've further muddied it, it's true. Because it says organic doesn't mean it hasn't been GM tampered with.

Glen: Precisely, precisely.

Alan: Before, in the beginning, of course, it really meant pure, normal, but then again, they started to introduce the GM and says, okay, but we haven't used any pesticides on it. Now, in fact, now they're even allowed to use...

Glen: Typically, historically organic means that it uses natural sources of fertilizer for nitrogen and nutrients rather than chemically created and pesticides and stuff like that.

Alan: That's right.

Glen: So, that's the purest, you know. In other words, it wasn't adulterated with chemical fertilizers and pesticides. But here in the US, it's a bit of a joke anyway, because all these food stores have ever-increasing sections of organic food, but according to the Food and Drug Administration, the food can be like 75% non-organic and 25% organic, and they can still use the word.

Alan: I know. They changed it a year ago, or a year and a half ago. I noticed that. You know, Prince Charles has his own, he has about twenty-five farms with thousands of acres across Britain.

Glen: And he owns most of Archer Daniels Midland.

Alan: That's right. And then you have the Weston family too that are into Monsanto, Lord Weston, and these characters have planned, they've taken over the whole world's food supply and promoting GM stuff for us. But they do have their own private farms across the planet, and their own dairy herds and beef herds. They've even shown you on television, on BBC, where they send the Royal Chef up before a big party, and he picks out the Royal Angus there, and decides which ones are going to be killed. And

these things, they've never touched anything that is genetically modified whatsoever. It's just astonishing.

Glen: But you know what? They're not so invulnerable, because when the radiation falls from the sky onto their grazing lands, they're going to be in a pickle just as well.

Alan: Well, they're already a bit deformed if you've noticed. I'd hate to see them in a few years time.

Glen: Yeah, exactly. Well, you know, anyway, they have a tendency to mess themselves up with their stupid eugenics anyway. But, on a different note, real quick, before I leave. I heard an interesting tidbit on another radio program tonight. Supposedly, and this is a recent development, the Chinese have divested themselves of 97% of their T-bills, American T-bills. Which, that could have some profound economic implications.

Alan: It will, unless they've sold them to some other country. You see, Japan used to hold them all. Japan for oh, thirty years, really held the American debt, and this is how they played the game. It's a game, way above the public's knowledge. And then, of course, when they built China up, they decided they'd give it to China instead, and they would hold on to it. But if it's moving around, it's probably going off to India, and Brazil, and elsewhere, where the money is pumped in through the UN, and all the big corporations right now, because the big powers that be have chosen those countries to be the up-and-coming nations of the future. So, it will be getting moved around in this massive, again, chessboard of money and, you know, they know what they're doing. Absolutely. The UN is constantly talking about World Government, even in that article with all the quotes I put up yesterday, you hear the bigwigs saying, we must have World Government. We must have World Government, you know, the mantra. And that's what it was designed to be anyway, and one of the guys who set up the charter for the United Nations was a man, Escott Reid. In Toronto he worked with Lester Pearson, along with Alger Hiss. They drafted up the charter. They were all Communists. In his book, A Canadian Diplomat at the United Nations, he says, our plan from the outset is to create a world government, he said. And he said, it will be a Socialist Form. And he mentions collectivism and so on throughout his book as well. So, from the very onset it was designed to be a World Government, and we're going through the big phases right now, as we all suffer into austerity, and our money gets pumped across the world, because they did follow the Sovietized system of redistribution of wealth, according to Karl Marx. So, we're going through all that, right now. And your redistribution of wealth is actually going to the corporations that are building up these countries, like Brazil and India, and elsewhere.

Glen: Wow. Well, in the long-run, they have to be deceived before they become deceivers, and they're going to find out in the long-run that their buddy Lucifer is going to end up stabbing them in the back just as well, so.

Alan: Well, I think, they also say that God helps those that help themselves. And I think that's something that most Christians should start to learn once again, by example. They can't sit back and wait, if they're following someone who was a guy of action. They've got to stand up and start condemning for a change, publicly condemning what's going on, rather than waiting for it all to be sorted out for them. So, they have the tongues, they have the ability to do so, and certainly have, that's the one thing they're terrified at the top of, and that's why there's been such an attack against religion, is people often will put up with absolute hell and chaos, but you attack their beliefs and they'll fight wars over it. That's why religions have been under the gun, through all the movies, all the books put out for generations now.

Glen: Well, Jefferson put that in the Declaration of Independence. The people are inclined to suffer abuses while they're sufferable, but there will come a breaking point. But people should be prepared. I mean, if you do open your mouth, and if you do make a stand, well, the price may be death, and one should simply count the cost before entering into that fight. How many times have we seen whistleblowers killed, you know. Sometimes you have to pay the price for speaking the truth, and it has to get to the point where the person is finally willing to do that.

Alan: Well, it's actually the same as Gandhi. What Gandhi actually said, he said that everyone who knows what's right must stand up expecting to be killed, expecting to be killed. He says, that was what his real movement was all about. He thought lots of them were going to be massacred. Some of them were. And he said, those who can't face that prospect can do a more peaceful protest. But, he says, the rest of us must be prepared to be killed. And that's what his real message was. It wasn't all pacifist. It was just the opposite, in fact.

Glen: I know you're not a Christian per se, but I am. So, Jesus said, don't fear those who can kill the body and having done so...

Alan: Kill the soul.

Glen: ...can do nothing more. But fear he who can cast body and soul into hell.

Alan: That's right. They can destroy the soul. We can give our own soul up as far as I'm concerned. You see it in the eyes of people all around you. You'll see it in countries that have already been devastated by wars and famine and all the rest of the stuff that's forced upon them from outside. You'll see that. And it's a form of destroying the soul. And these guys at the top, believe you me, are awfully good at it. However, it's up to everyone to stand up and be counted, because you're all going into the same corner. We're all getting put into the same corner here. And when you're ready to do something about it, you'll be either too weak or sick or starved to do anything at all. And that's why everyone is being entertained into this

corner here. Everything is wonderful, according to the news and lots of entertainment. But no. The reality is, we're going to get really put into the corner in a big, bad way shortly. And there's already people suffering across the world because of this new world order. All the first world countries have to go down, I mean plummet down. Plummet down into poverty. And it's not going to be pleasant, you know.

Glen: One may not be standing when one is counted, because, in the long run, these guys are going to do a head count only.

Alan: They want to kill us anyway. Remember that. They want to kill us anyway. And they've said so. At that last Lucky Gene Club they actually said that, we've had gradual depopulation – they're talking about sterility by the way, that's what they mean by that – now we want rapid depopulation; and this is what they're after now. Back with more, after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just before I go to Kay in California, I'll just mention to Adam in Scotland there, that the Scottish Rite of Freemasons, which really was from France, the Grand Lodge of France, Grand Orient Lodge, they set up in Charleston, South Carolina, on the 32nd degree. That's why they put it there. 33rd Degree is an honorary title. 32nd degree is generally the higher ones. They also call it the Rite of Perfection, by the way, for those who don't know.

So, is Kay from California on the line there?

Kay: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hello. Yes.

Kay: Okay, so, it's nice to talk to you. I hardly ever get to listen to you live, so this is nice. I have a couple of questions. One is, you had mentioned long ago, like, maybe as much as six or seven months ago, something about Eleanor Roosevelt, that she had written somewhere that she admired Pavlov. And, I was wondering if you could tell me, say again, what book that was from.

Alan: It was one of her own books she wrote herself, a biography. And it was just inside the front cover, she had the genealogical tree of her family lineage, showing that the Roosevelts were connected to the Schacht family that funded Hitler, initially. Also, she went into her trip to Russia and she went to see her favorite person, that was Pavlov, and how, under his system, the school system he'd introduced there,

using Behaviorism and Social Engineering basically, the children were so well-behaved. I can't remember the actual title. I do have it somewhere in a box in the basement, amongst a thousand others, but I might try and get ahold of it.

Kay: I might be able to get that at a bookstore or online, at Amazon or something like that, do you think?

Alan: Yes. I don't think she wrote that many books, actually, so you could always look it up and see what's out there and what the titles are. And it should tell you about her trip to Russia. That will give you the clue which one to buy.

Kay: Okay. And then I had a couple of questions. I know there's a little time, so, I'll be quick. The other question is, on these things that are going on in the world, lots of animals dying, and you know, suddenly and that sort of thing, washing up on shore, the birds, falling out, etc. Has anyone noticed or mentioned that it appears to be, to me, at least, DNA specific. It's only, it seems to be like one kind of bird, or one kind of fish, or has anyone noticed that, or am I off the track, do you think?

Alan: Well, I've heard a hundred different sides of this, even from specialists in fisheries, and they go on about the increased types of a specific types at certain times of the year, etc, etc, and sometimes it's common, etc, etc, etc. However, with the birds, we do know that the HAARP technology does, it also does it with whales too, by the way, anything that tracks through. They've got tiny magnetites in their brain basically, and that's how they guide themselves to where they're going. And the HAARP technologies they're using now in weather warfare, definitely interfered with them. It took many years, and I was saying it for years, that the technology that was guiding the submarines was ELF, electromagnetic frequency pulses they were using for submarines, and we always saw the whales and dolphins beaching themselves when these things were in use. And the military kept denying any responsibility; they put out disinfo. It could be a virus in the brain and so on, putting their guidance system off. It was actually all of this system to guide the underwater submarines into base and so on. That's what was doing it. The fish were literally and the mammals were literally following the beams and right onto the land, trying to get to where the source was. So, that's an established fact now. There's so much going on now with the high sciences, honestly, we'll never get admissions until maybe twenty years down the road, and by that time, we'll all be chipped and we won't care anyway. Thanks for calling.

Kay: Okay, thank you.

Alan: From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

In Canada there's a kind of a go-slow with the mail right now because the postal office workers are doing rotating strikes across different provinces for 24 hours at a time, and a kind of go-slow, but I don't think it will last too long and I don't think it's upsetting the mail too much. So the mail should get through.

As I say, we're going through the biggest changes the world has experienced, planned long before you were born or even your grandparents were born in fact, by big foundations and their organizations, which they call The Parallel Government. The Parallel Government doesn't have to respond to the public in any way, shape or form. You don't vote them in. They're private institutions. They're multi-trillionaires that run these organizations and they run armies of non-governmental organizations and protesters that they set on the streets whenever appropriate for any particular cause which they're pushing at that time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting, as I say, how the world's really rampaging ahead now and there really hasn't been so much, at least verbal activity I'd say, Tweeting and Twittering and all the rest of it, across the whole planet. But so many factions all wanting different things, and that's the problem because the factions tend to be often used by those at the top. They don't just let you start up an organization and protest. They try and infiltrate, and they do infiltrate very well. Or else they'll start up an organization themselves before you get a chance to do it, and it's actually owned by the intelligence services. It's such a muddy, muddy world out there. And then you have the other groups too. You still have a lot of Marxist groups out there, very well funded, still plugged through universities for an awful long time. People don't understand too, that the tricks that the Marxists will also pull, they'll use every other protesting group. They'll join in with them. And just like in the Civil War with Spain, and then of course before that with Russia, they try and grab the top seats and then eradicate everybody else who helped them get in. So there are so many organizations out there it's just astonishing.

At the same time governments have never had such a freer hand as they go across the planet and bomb willy-nilly. Meanwhile you've got all the other groups fighting about different things down below. No one's unified at all in stopping the war itself, this ongoing war. We've been in it for an awful long time; really since Gulf War 1 it hasn't stopped. It really hasn't stopped, and it's got other countries to take down yet. That was the New American Century agenda of course. We have all the listed countries that were to get taken down and we're going through them right now. In some ways you'd better hope that they drag on for a while because once they have finished with the Middle East and then divvied it up to the oil companies, and the gold and diamond groups, and all the other ones who grab the minerals, just like

they did with Iraq, then they'll really have very little function for us left, except to simply pay taxes and redistribute the wealth across the rest of the world, to their big international corporations that they base in third world countries. I mean, that really is the system.

But there's no real unified action. And there's got to be a unified action to stop the horror coming down, because this is to go into a planned society. It's already going into a planned society. We're going through it. And I've gone on about the cancers before, how they knew in the 50s that they'd have to bring down the population, according to their own reports that is, the big boys themselves. They churned out books. Charles Galton Darwin put out quite a thick book called *The Next Million Years*. He was a physicist. He worked on the Manhattan Project. He said, if we don't get rid of all, basically, the useless eaters and the inferior types then, he says, they'll outbreed us, meaning the elite types themselves. And he wrote the book; it was well received by all the bought-and-paid-for media that's owned by the big barons. He even said that they'd have to introduce various diseases into society, as one suggestion, as he said. Another thing too, was that they'd have to disrupt the hormonal systems of both men and women and bring in infertility. And also, of course, you can see all the transgender stuff that's going on now, and that was all since the 1950s, sped up during the 70s, and the present population are the end product.

Literally, we've been bioengineered and people haven't a clue that this is what's been going on. Through your food, he mentioned, food, water and all the usual stuff, all the things that you must have every day, are weaponized. And that's naturally what you would do in a war situation in that kind of war. You'd weaponized the basic food... basic food and water. So it's hard for a lot of folk to grasp that that's actually happened. It's been happening; it still is happening. Now with genetically modified food it's even worse and we'll touch on that tonight as well. We have all these hormone disruptors. We have hormone mimickers, as they call them; in other words, the synthetic hormones. We've gone through the bisphenol A and various other things on this particular broadcast, many times, and how they have always known it was there. They knew since the late 1800s what this stuff did to the male especially. It made him infertile. And sure enough, we have one of the biggest growing businesses, happens to be infertility clinics today. So we've been under attack for an awful long time. We've had the Salk vaccine come out for polio with the SV-40 virus from the monkeys that they were using; they grow basically the viruses on the kidneys of these things. The SV-40 virus that came from them was also altered and it causes nothing but cancer. That's its only function, is to alter the DNA systems as the mitosis in cells goes on in your body and then come out with these deviant cells, these renegade cells.

So we've been under war. And when you're young, believe you me, when you're young you ignore all news. I've been there myself. You want a great time for yourself; it's just wonderful, full of energy. You can't imagine anything ever happening to you. But believe you me, it is already happening. It's already happening to you. All of the things I've been talking about are already happening to you.

Now, one of the articles I'm putting up tonight deals with depopulation and sterility. Because you see, UNICEF... you have to look into the United Nations. I've gone through the history of that itself, quite a lot of it at least, and all the organizations it runs. And UNICEF's been going around the world, taking over from the World Health Organization, also at the United Nations, and giving out these anti-tetanus vaccines. I mentioned quite a few years back that they'd offered these free tetanus shots to women, pregnant women, in Africa, North Africa and also in India, and millions of them were sterilized, because they'd literally weaponized the vaccine. By using a particular hormone that's taken up during pregnancy, it went right to the ovaries and caused massive inflammation and they aborted, plus now they were sterile because the ovaries became fibrosed. And it broke out on the news, briefly, on CBC at night in Canada. It wasn't announced; it just came on during the news time. Two men stood at a map, they happened to be at that United Nations, and they were behind this project. An interviewer was asking them what they felt like now, now that they'd sterilized all these women? And these guys got very angry and said, well somebody has to do it. That's the world we live in.

Now, in the West, here's the kicker in the West. Psychologically you think, well, you say, that's not happening to us; that's those countries. You know, those countries; that's how you're taught to think about them. People who will do that to those countries are doing it to YOU as well. And you'd better get that through your heads, if you want to survive; if you don't, then go ahead and carry on as always. So I'm putting a link up to UNICEF now, with their ad actually, for life-saving vaccine campaigns. Also they've put in polio, live polio across Africa now and starting in Nigeria, and I read that last year, where they were giving out the free oral vaccine with a live virus in it and then with it going into the bodies of the people and mutating further. Now they have an uncontrollable epidemic of polio, a much more virulent type, as they go around helping the world.

Support the Pampers UNICEF 1 pack = 1 life-saving vaccine campaign – unicef.org

Polio surge in Nigeria after vaccine virus mutates – heraldnet.com / August 14, 2009 / Maria Cheng, AP

Now, along with the ad for UNICEF, I'm putting up a link to spontaneous abortions and population control and tetanus vaccines. It says...

Are New Vaccines Laced with Birth-Control Drugs?

thinktwice.com

During the early 1990s, the World Health Organization (WHO) had been overseeing massive vaccination campaigns against tetanus in a number of countries, among them Nicaragua, Mexico, and the

Philippines. In October 1994, HLI received a communication from its Mexican affiliate, the Comité Pro Vida de Mexico, regarding that country's anti-tetanus campaign. Suspicious of the campaign protocols, the Comité obtained several vials of the vaccine and had them analyzed by chemists. Some of the vials were found to contain human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG), a naturally occurring hormone essential for maintaining a pregnancy.

In nature the hCG hormone alerts the woman's body that she is pregnant and causes the release of other hormones to prepare the uterine lining for the implantation of the fertilized egg. The rapid rise in hCG levels after conception makes it an excellent marker for confirmation of pregnancy (Alan: That's often how they test to see if you're pregnant.): when a woman takes a pregnancy test she is not tested for the pregnancy itself, but for the elevated presence of hCG.

However, when introduced into the body coupled with a tetanus toxoid carrier, antibodies will be formed not only against tetanus but also against hCG. In this case the body fails to recognize hCG as a friend and will produce anti-hCG antibodies. The antibodies will attack subsequent pregnancies by killing the hCG which naturally sustains a pregnancy; when a woman has sufficient anti-hCG antibodies in her system, she is rendered incapable of maintaining a pregnancy. (A: So she spontaneously aborts.)

HLI reported the sketchy facts regarding the Mexican tetanus vaccines to its World Council members and affiliates in more than 60 countries. (A: And I'll finish this article when I come back, because it's important that you understand this. Now they're doing a big campaign in South Africa.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about these free tetanus shots they're giving out across the world, through the United Nations that has a big depopulation agenda. You've got to understand when they're always on about bringing the population down, why do you think they keep going on about, we want to make sure you're healthy, when you're alive? I mean, can you really believe all this Orwellian stuff that they put out there? Everything that's out there, really, you have to turn it 180° to find out what it really is all about. Getting back to this article, it says about these contaminated vaccines, it says...

Here are the known facts concerning the tetanus vaccination campaigns in Mexico and the Philippines:

* Only women are vaccinated, and only the women between the ages of 15 and 45. (In Nicaragua the age range was 12-49.) But aren't men at least as likely as young women to come into contact with tetanus? And what of the children? Why are they excluded?

* Human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) hormone has been found in the vaccines. It does not belong there — the vaccine has been “contaminated.”

* The vaccination protocols call for multiple injections — three within three months and a total of five altogether. But, since tetanus vaccinations provide protection for ten years or more, why are multiple inoculations called for?

* WHO (A: The World Health Organization.) has been actively involved for more than 20 years in the development of an anti-fertility vaccine utilizing hCG tied to tetanus toxoid as a carrier — the exact same coupling as has been found in the Mexican-Philippine-Nicaragua vaccines. (A: So they’ve been at it, they’ve been actually sterilizing the public by using these ‘free’ shots, as they call them, across the world... with a trusting population. Here’s the scientists; they’re here to help you, you know.)

Allied with the WHO in the development of an anti-fertility vaccine (AFV) using hCG with tetanus and other carriers have been UNFPA, the UN Development Programme (UNDP), the World Bank, the Population Council (A: ...of the United Nations.), the Rockefeller Foundation, the All India Institute of Medical Sciences, and a number of universities, including Uppsala, Helsinki, and Ohio State. The U.S. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (part of NIH) was the supplier of the hCG hormone in some of the AFV experiments.

The World Health Organization began its “Special Programme” in human reproduction in 1972, and by 1993 had spent more than \$356 million on “reproductive health” research. (A: That means, you know, infertility... sterilizing you.) It is this “Programme” which has pioneered the development of the abortifacient vaccine. (A: It makes you abort.) Over \$90 million of this Programme’s funds were contributed by Sweden; Great Britain donated more than \$52 million, while Norway, Denmark and Germany kicked in for \$41 million, \$27 million, and \$12 million, respectively. The U.S., thanks to the cut-off of such funding during the Reagan-Bush administrations, has contributed “only” \$5.7 million . . . (A: It’s way up again now according to the latest studies.)

I’ll put this link up myself; you can go through it and read it. Every country is involved, Canada, the whole lot, and it’s all to do with basically sterilization. And don’t think they’re just doing this in what you think are third world countries. They have other ways to do it to us, including injections too of course... including injections as well. Do you think they’d actually ask for you all to volunteer? Huh? Well if you understand that then don’t go and get vaccines for anything. Don’t go and get vaccines for anything, if you have any sense at all.... any sense at all.

Now, there's an article too, from The Independent, "It's not just Dominique Strauss-Kahn of the IMF". Aren't we sick of all these terms, IMF and WHO and all the rest of them? Aren't we sick of it all? ...this bureaucratese?

It's not just Dominique Strauss-Kahn. The IMF itself should be on trial

Imagine a prominent figure was charged, not with raping a hotel maid, but with starving her, and her family, to death

Independent.co.uk / 3 June 2011 / Johann Hari

Sometimes, the most revealing aspect of the shrieking babble of the 24/7 news agenda is the silence. Often the most important facts are hiding beneath the noise, unmentioned and undiscussed.

So the fact that Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the former head of the International Monetary Fund (IMF), is facing trial for allegedly raping a maid in a New York hotel room is – rightly – big news. But imagine a prominent figure was charged not with raping a maid, but starving her to death, along with her children, her parents, and thousands of other people. That is what the IMF has done to innocent people in the recent past. That is what it will do again, unless we transform it beyond all recognition. But that is left in the silence. (A: Then it goes on to talk about what they've been up to for an awful long time.)

To understand this story, you have to reel back to the birth of the IMF. In 1944, the countries that were poised to win the Second World War gathered in a hotel in rural New Hampshire to divvy up the spoils. (A: They always do that, as you see them doing it now.) With a few honourable exceptions, like the great British economist John Maynard Keynes (A: Who wasn't great at all; actually he was part of this whole problem.), the negotiators were determined to do one thing. They wanted to build a global financial system that ensured they received the lion's share of the planet's money and resources. They set up a series of institutions designed for that purpose – and so the IMF was delivered into the world.

The IMF's official job sounds simple and attractive. It is supposedly there to ensure poor countries don't fall into debt, and if they do, to lift them out with loans and economic expertise. It is presented as the poor world's best friend and guardian. But beyond the rhetoric, the IMF was designed to be dominated by a handful of rich countries – and, more specifically, by their bankers and financial speculators. The IMF works in their interests, every step of the way. (A: Then they give you examples of what they've done to the countries that they go into and how they have pillaged them and raped them, plunder basically, after getting them into debt. Because you've got to get them into debt first, you see, and that's what the IMF helps them do, and The World Bank. They give them loans they can never pay back, never. Then they

force them into the agri-food business with modern farming and chemical industry, and they destroy the land very, very, very quickly. Then they ask for the cash back. And when you can't do it, they plunder... They come in and they run your country. They slash your health system to the bone when they come in. They slash your pension system to the bone when they come in. And people end up, literally, starving in these countries. All these organizations, I'm telling you, are from the pits of hell... the pit of hell. And yet we hear about them every day, with their suits and ties and smiling faces. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to the caller there's an article here I want to mention too. It's very important because you see, these big boys – I've gone through their history – they set up their organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with the job of taking over the whole world's supplies of natural resources and running the whole world like a big business, for themselves at the top of course, and privatizing everything to themselves on the way. We're living through that era right now. Everything is privatized. And it's the highest form of Fascism the world's ever seen.

Now, whenever they put something on the books and push for it you can guarantee they'll carry it out. They get it on the books and then they spread it off like a cancer, in a thousand directions, because that's how they do it with all laws. It doesn't matter what, even innocuous little laws that get put on the books, they end up having different purposes. Once they have them there they expand them. There's no debate, they just expand them all the time. So we've all heard about the CO2 coming; you're going to pay for your carbon and for breathing the air and all the rest of it. Now The World Bank is suggesting...

W.Bank to suggest CO2 levy on jet, shipping fuel

reuters.com / Jun 5, 2011 / Gerard Wynn

(A: Well guess who pays all that at the end? Everything that get shipped to you, and that includes roads and all the rest of it, all your groceries, all the whole lot, you're going to pay for it. And then they're going to give you a personal one on top of it though. So here's The World Bank, another private organization under the UN umbrella. And it says...)

BONN, Germany, June 5 (Reuters) – The World Bank will suggest a global levy on jet and shipping fuel in recommendations to G20 governments later this year on raising climate finance, a senior official said on Sunday.

Developed countries have already written off chances of agreement on a new binding deal at a U.N. conference in Durban this year, placing a new focus on piecemeal efforts including fund-raising.

Binding targets under the Kyoto Protocol cap the greenhouse gas emissions of nearly 40 industrialised countries but expire in 2012 and now look unlikely to be extended in time. (A: So they want cash before all this happens.)

The World Bank is focusing on a levy on shipping and jet fuels in a report to G20 finance minister in October, among other efforts to keep climate action on track. (A: So they have a plan, eh? ...'on track.')

"We are looking at carbon emissions-based sources ... including bunker (shipping) fuels and aviation fuels, that would be internationally coordinated albeit nationally collected," said Andrew Steer, World Bank special envoy for climate change. (A: A special envoy for climate change... what a high magician this guy is, eh?)

The Bank estimates the extra cost to help the developing world (A: Oh, yeah, the usual rubbish.) prepare for more droughts, floods and rising seas (A: ...which don't happen.) at \$100 billion annually. (A: A hundred billion dollars annually they want from you.) Various sources put the extra cost of cutting carbon emissions at \$200 billion or more annually.

Steer said he was disappointed by the pace of a U.N. climate process which launched talks in 2007 to find a Kyoto successor.

"I've got to say the situation is very urgent and sometimes that sense of urgency is not evident in the negotiations."

"Durban could make important progress in a number of areas but an overall deal is not really on the cards right now," he said.

"In the meantime let's get on with delivering what is committed," he said, referring to various voluntary emissions targets and measures including a target agreed two years ago for the world to raise \$100 billion climate aid annually by 2020. (A: How disgusting can it be? They'll be taxing light next. Just sunlight, if you ever get it that is, under all the spraying you're getting. You'll be taxed on sunlight as well no doubt. Maybe gravity as well, who knows? Maybe the heavier you are, the more gravity you use. They'll find some rubbish to push it through, and there are lots of scientists willing to sell their souls for being famous and rich.)

Alan: Now, we'll go to Steve in England if he's on the line there. Are you there Steve?

Steve: I can't believe this, Alan. They've cut off my broadband.

Alan: They've cut you off.

Steve: I can't believe... it's so funny. You've got to laugh at them. I mean, I'm sure it's just a coincidence, you know.

Alan: Oh, always, I get coincidences every day trying to work this darn computer here.

Steve: Anyway, I'd like to say a little thing. Now, I used to work for Marconi and I was out in the Middle East; I was manned during the first Gulf War as a specialist, electronic warfare specialist. I used to, now and then... and also because I was into Qatar and that, I ended up in the mess of these Special Forces one night and it was quite chilling listening to them chatting amongst themselves. Now don't get me wrong, I quite liked them as geezers, but I wouldn't want to fight them. But they kind of, they didn't quite have their head around what was going on, you know. And if you want to check up on who I am just look into a bloke called Tony Flemming. He was the intelligence officer, of the sort of Special Forces, ex SAS, para, Aldershot, England and he was a very good buddy of mine. He was in the ranks at Qatar and you know, I used to go out and visit him because he was more interesting to talk to. He took a couple of AK47 rounds in Aden; sadly he's dead now. But I liked him; he was a mate of mine. Anyway, Alan, sorry; I was wandering on there. And please, by the way people, you know, send him a buck now and then. Okay, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling, Steve.

Steve: Alright mate.

Alan: You take care. And there's also Alex hanging on from BC. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hi. I liked that guy from England; he's a good one.

Alan: I've talked to him sometimes and he did work on a lot of very kind of hush-hush, high equipment over there too, electronic-wise.

Alex: He helped us by recommending something we should take to unplug our lungs, which worked pretty well, because we're pretty heavily sprayed over here, almost every day, and God knows what else is coming in here in the air. But that's not why I'm calling today. It's about frequencies and smart meter,

and you know, all the wimax and Wi-Fi and broadband, electromagnetic frequencies, etc coming through towers, like cell phone towers and everything. We are wondering what you know and what you can tell us about how much of the grid is weaponized and how can it, can it be sending psychotronic frequencies as well? Through the HAARP screen or, you know, as they transmit psychotronic frequencies through the HAARP screen, can they transmit it through the electronic grid, or do you know?

Alan: They can actually, because I think it was a year, maybe two years ago, it came out from a scientist in Finland who had worked for the military over there. And he patented a system where they can actually target individuals using a regular cell tower. And he said, literally it's line of sight; they could target a person no matter how far away they were, as long as they weren't over the horizon. And if you were standing in a crowd, he says, what you could do – nothing moves on the cell phone tower, by the way, nothing moves or rotates on it. But they can actually lock onto your frequency, your actual individual frequency, if they have it already, it's easy isn't it? I'm sure they get it all from our computers or something. Anyway, he says they can pick out a person in a crowd and target them, under a 3-foot-wide beam, and just that one person will be affected by this stuff; so it is weaponized. They can do it with multiple towers of course. They can also use it on large crowds as well, or even domestic areas. What they've done across England, in fact the last caller mentioned it, he might send you some of the photographs he sent me, where they've set up, they've put up these special towers. And you should see the cables going into these things, massive cables. And they're not the huge type you see in the country, they're almost like big standing microphones; that's how they look. And they're all near really dense populated areas and housing. So I think it's part of the psychotronic systems, all hush-hush, no 'Rogers' or anything stamped on the outside at all. And other people across the world have showed me the identical ones going up, always where there's dense populations.

Alex: Yes. Now, they don't need to have any aerosol like plasma or anything to send it through, either. They just have to have you near one of the Smart Meters or near some of the, whatever the technology that's hooked up to the grid, or near the towers. Is that correct?

Alan: That's right. They don't even need that when they have them in amongst a dense population. For HAARP you want... Remember, it was Teller who came out, the guy who invented the H-bomb, who came out with the idea, at the Pentagon, to spray the atmosphere with metallic particles, aluminum oxide and barium and others, and then use HAARP on top and it literally gives a better, it's easier for the electromagnetic pulse to travel through the atmosphere; it's more conductive. However, when you have them scattered throughout your community they don't even need that. So if one went down or they couldn't spray or whatever they could still use the other one quite easily, by itself, with the power voltage and amps they've got that are going through it.

Alex: Right. We've got a couple of events coming up. I don't know if it's appropriate to plug them or not, but there's some, a friend of mine has, he's on The Free Truth Show, Patrick Lynch; I'm sure you've heard from him before. He's actually going to do a chemtrail, an anti-chemtrail day rally in England at the air show and it's coming up on July 9th, 2011. So his YouTube channel is The Free Truth Show. That's where I met him was through your show actually; he called me after he heard me on the radio with you. And he's been pretty good. And then we've also got someone near you in Ottawa; his name is Sylvan Henry [?], who has something coming up on June 25th, which is, he's trying to sort of shock people out of hiding and get people in official positions to come forward to talk about chemtrails, which is, you know, is sort of optimistic I think at this point. But at least he's trying to do something.

Alan: You know that came up in Parliament before in Canada? You know that, eh?

Alex: Yeah, I do.

Alan: Well what happened was, it was Don Scott from Sudbury who had got his own member of parliament to bring it up in the federal government. And she did. And the Department of Defense Minister, or its politician for it, minister, stood up and said, they don't have to answer any of these questions and it's all national security.

Alex: Right. Well isn't that a crock. Well it just shows that it's a master/slave society.

Alan: Oh, it is. It is. There's no doubt. I mean, they know darn well when they're spraying like this, they know the effects, long-term effects, short-term effects, the effects on the young and elderly. They know the chronic bronchitis, itself, will lead to cancers never mind the cancerous substances they're spraying you with. But just constant irritation will bring on cancers too. People have massive bronchial infections now that they just can't clear up; it keeps coming back after antibiotics, because they're breathing the spray all the time. And there's not a day goes by that you can't walk outside, if you can see the sky at all, in between all the rain they're giving you, but when you see it it's covered, just covered in chemtrails.

Alex: Yes. You know, when they're manipulating the weather, we've found that they're able to make it hotter even by spraying something that's like clear so it ends up sort of like a magnification of sorts.

Alan: It's the polymer. See, there's a polymer spray that they talked about and it's patented too. It literally acts like a magnifying glass. It's like looking through polythene, that vapor barrier you'll see, for insulation, it's like looking through that. And that does intensify the heat trapped underneath it and it makes it much, much hotter. They have different kinds of spray. And they've also admitted too, in their treaties at the United Nations, they can cause rain, OR dissipate rain and give you drought. One or the other, they

can give you flood or drought if they wish to. This is old stuff. It's been going on steadily now, like officially, from 1998. Before that it was all testing but now it's official. It's used normally now. And they're not going to stop as far as I can see.

Alex: Yeah. I heard they actually announced it, but I'm not certain when that happened. They said they were either going to announce it or something, in one of the chemtrail forums I was involved in here. I'll find out about that and I'll call in and let you know if I find an official announcement. But they said they were admitting doing it. Its effects on agriculture is the most significant I think; well also on human life as far as technotronic weaponry and psychotronic is concerned.

Alan: Well, again, if you want to bring on famine you simply hit the breadbaskets and give them flood or drought. And that's what we've had in the breadbaskets in the Americas for the last few years, one or the other.

Alex: Yeah. And it's not looking good. It looks like they've almost achieved their agenda about reducing the population by 90%. It looks like it's insidious and inevitable at this point with what they've already done, so no matter what we accomplish.

Alan: Not only that, they've trained the next generation not to have any children at all, and again, they've been awfully successful at that too. You got to understand, we're going through a long-term intergenerational agenda here where they've always known where they're going. And we're living through the last phase of this part of it, and probably we're the last ones to be able to actually talk about it. I think the next generation growing up won't have the capacity to even understand what's happening because they're mind-bombed. They've had so many inoculations that have attacked them. When they drop the IQ officially, the so-called, the ratings at the United Nations, they actually dropped it, to make it a new normal, then something's happening to us all and the young children that are getting born today, never mind the social engineering through school that teaches them nothing but political correctness. Really, we're the last generation that can actually talk about this and do something about it, if at all. Thanks for calling, though, Alex.

Alex: Thank you.

And, here's about your GM food now. And I knew this and I've spoken about it for years...

Genetically Engineered Food Alters Our Digestive Systems!

anh-usa.org / May 31, 2011

GE organisms actually become part of the bacteria in our digestive tracts and reproduce continuously inside us. But the USDA now wants to remove all controls from GE corn and cotton!

There are no human clinical trials of genetically engineered foods. The only published human feeding experiment revealed that genetic material inserted into GE soy transfers into the DNA of bacteria living inside our intestines and continues to function. Even after we stop eating GE foods, we may still have the GE proteins produced continuously inside us. (A: And by the way, that's happened already. All the testing of the foods that they gave to animals gave them generally cancer of the stomach and intestines.)

(A: So, they know what they're doing, and this is not accidental. And every government's on board with this must-be GE, it must be modified. That's the only stuff they're pushing and no other company is allowed to even take the products, because they're all patented, and test them independently, and the government's all agreed with that as well. And government is your friend? In Canada they gave it to us for 10 years before we found out we were eating the stuff... because they said the government had made a secret deal with big agri-business and Monsanto to test it out on the Canadian population, probably because we're the most laid-back. And we only found out in Canada when it broke out in Britain and Blair was wanting to push it on the British people. And some NGO came out with all this data and then they had to admit it in Canada, yeah, you're the Guinea pigs, you've been eating it for 10 years. And it's better too, because see, Canada's got this fantastic supercomputer system in Ottawa; every time you go to a doctor or a clinic it's immediately transferred, all the data, what you're in for, to this one darned computer, across the whole country. So they get instant results on what the repercussions are. What are they coming in with? What are the symptoms? They know what it's doing. Anyway it says...)

As the Institute for Responsible Technology has noted, the genetic engineering process creates massive collateral damage, causing mutations in hundreds or thousands of locations throughout the plant's DNA. (A: ...and eventually to yours as well. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I told you before that when the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations started up they took over, really, or amalgamated with the previous groups which were the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and the Lord Alfred Milner Foundation, that set out to take over the world's resources. They're still doing it today. And they've never changed their agenda. Why should they change it when they can work intergenerationally and they have their tenets set out for them, their plan set out for them? They hire, retire, and hire and retire until they get what they want done. They also have a parallel government made up of ex Prime Ministers and Presidents. Here is one thing that happened in Canada last week.

20 former world leaders discuss looming water crisis

(A: You see, they're going to privatize all, the whole world's water system.)

Twenty former heads of state, including former US president Bill Clinton, warned Tuesday of an impending "water crisis" and agreed to establish a panel that will tackle a worldwide leadership gap on the issue.

The retired leaders, among them ex-Mexican president Vicente Fox and former Japanese prime minister Yasuo Fukuda, said the panel would work to raise the issue's political prominence in order to avert looming problems with worldwide water supply.

(A: Then they go into what they're calling...) Members of the InterAction Council (A: ...they call it, on water, etc...) attending this year's three-day annual meeting in Quebec City also included former Mexican leader Ernesto Zedillo and Gro Brundtland of Norway.

The group urged a new international water ethic (A: ...a water ethic... that will go along with your carbon taxes.) and offered 21 recommendations for world water management. (A: Privatization of course.)

At the top of the list: "placing water at the forefront of the global political agenda." (A: That means institutionalizing through all your teaching until it's like carbon taxes, carbon taxes, CO2, CO2.)

Others items included linking climate change research and water problems, creating a legal right to water, and raising the price of water to reflect its economic value. (A: Guess where all that'll go? Again, the United Nations, eh? Well, they'll split it with the private company that ends up owning the world's water supply.)

In areas where water is rationed, the priority should be for food crops and not bio-fuels, said the group, whose co-chairs were former Canadian prime minister Jean Chretien and one-time Austrian chancellor Franz Vranitzky.

Although there is a plentiful water supply in Quebec, it is an especially topical subject after Quebec space tourist Guy Laliberte, the billionaire founder of Cirque du Soleil, dedicated his 2009 visit to the International Space Station to raising awareness of international water issues.

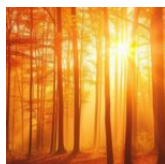
You understand now, we're global; we have to worry about every little place across the planet. You see, you have no nations anymore. That's the message. And you don't own anything anymore; that's also the message. You're interdependent; you must be, right down to the individual, totally DEPENDENT on the one system. That's what it means, TOTALLY DEPENDENT. One day if you drink out of a puddle after a rainfall you're going to get fined, and I'd like to think this was a joke, but this will happen, with these nutters that they employ from the universities to be greenies and so on.

So we're really going through massive changes; they already own the food supply of the world. I've talked to people who work in agri-business and the mess that it's in now with government regulations; it puts all the small farmers under. Once they've gone you've got nothing left but the big agri-business corporations, who can do as they please, believe you me, because as I say, I know people who visit them and go around their big plants and so on, where they have oil dripping into your food supply and stuff like that. They don't get bothered by the government. Because it's a big agenda at work, and you're living through it. And you'd better get active, very active, if you want to save anything at all, especially if you have children, and even if you don't have children we shouldn't just end now. We're the end product of thousands and thousands of generations and we have as much right to live on this planet as these gofers at the top that work for their master.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:09 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1315](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And you ain't seen nothin' yet because things are really crashing all around as the big boys, the internationalists, squeeze the last drops out of us before they completely discard us. And I mean that, really. I really mean that and I'm being honest about it because I've said for many, many years, the US especially, after Britain, was to be used as the policeman of the world and the financier of the world, borrowing money and throwing it out across the world to their international corporations, and once they'd done all that they would just literally collapse in on itself at home. It's not my guessing at it. That's what top Rhodes Scholars, or at least the professors in charge of Rhodes Scholars in England have been saying since the 1940s. They knew the agenda of course. They were all internationalists and the Rhodes scholarship itself is set up to recruit people for global government; that's its purpose. So I'm not making any guesses at the big agendas. It's really laid out for you if you want to read it. If you want to read The Open Conspiracy even, by HG Wells, going back a long, long time, he was part of this. He was a propagandist for them and they set him up as an author. He called his book The Open Conspiracy and he said lots of people will die fighting the new world order and it will be very futile he said. So these

characters have been at it for a long time and all you have left, really, is the fact that, the best laid plans of mice and men gang aft a-gley, as they say, or go astray. And let's hope that happens because really, there's nothing much standing in the way of it regarding opposition. I was looking at some history of the Spanish Civil War that happened in the 1930s and it put me in mind of where we are today with all the different factions, who think they're on board with each other but they start fighting each other when it comes to the crunch. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the function of the US, really, and how it was set up, I think, or definitely taken over, no doubt about it, with a purpose. And some high Masons, of course, have written about that, America's Secret Destiny, all that kind of stuff. It definitely has been very up front in managing the world, as the policeman of the world, when Britain went bankrupt by the same boys that were determined to use Britain to take over the world. Now America of course is almost at the end of its tether with the incredible tax base it's had in the past to finance bases across the planet, permanent bases too, that the US has scattered all over the planet. Since the days of Reagan they decided, through Jeane Kirkpatrick at the time, to make permanent bases across the planet. So it was a world agenda even at that time. And we're watching it today, as they squeeze the last, just like Britain too, they squeeze the last few ounces of energy from them before it goes under. Because it will implode on itself with this nonsensical thing called debt. And it is nonsensical, but the fact is we all go along with it and until people really get rid of the private central banking system, every other topic you mention, it's pointless even to mention them in a sense. You have to cut off the head of the snake to stop it having the power over the whole of the body. Really, that's where the whole thing is. Its power is in money and those boys who control the money control congress and everything else to do with it, and all the politicians who are simply bought off and placed in power.

Talking of them too, I was thinking about the degradation of society that was all part of this big system. When you look at, as I say, the different communist uprisings and even the Spanish Civil War that had everything in there. It had all kinds of factions. You had anarchists, you had Trotskyists, you had Marxists and you had true communists, who were loyal to Russia, all fighting at the same time to save a socialist government, that hadn't been in terribly long, and all hoping that eventually they'd have a coup at the end and outdo all the rest, jump over their heads and take power, seize power, which was the communists' way. When it came down to the crunch they couldn't come together and fight anything, one single army, because they were fighting amongst themselves. What that is, it's called contamination, in psychology, and with the secret services like the KGB and so on.

I've talked before about Bezmenov who came over, basically he was stationed from Russia in India at the time and he managed to wangle his way over to Canada. He got a job at the CBC where he said that he'd never met so many communists as he had in the CBC. And that's obvious if you ever try and watch their programming without your hair turning gray. Anyway, he said the same thing. He said that in the

70s the KGB was so surprised, and delighted, that the contamination, the moral decay, had taken on so well within the United States and elsewhere. That of course was from the 60s onwards when they were pushing the liberalism, they called it, through the schools. And we find that Khrushchev and others actually called liberalism just the American version of communism. It also meant the relaxation and the destruction of all that was before, all the previous rules, and free sex has always been at the top of the tree because you cannot conquer society until the society cannot stand together, as a society, with a unified culture. It's easy pickings then, once you start breaking it up and you find that the moral decay sets in and then of course the next push is for single mothers, and then you find most women don't want children at all now. So they've been very, very successful in what they wanted to accomplish.

Yuri Bezmenov – dailymotion.com

Yuri Bezmenov, L.A. 1983 – youtube.com

This was all discussed, remember, in the books on communism, and you can pick them up used, very, very cheap today, about the various parts of this big takeover of the West. They said that the West would fall without firing a shot, from within, and they're pretty well right on that. Because even the ancients, the philosophers in Greece and elsewhere, knew that a culture that was completely and utterly immoral, as a normal way to be – and it's the new normal now, you see it's normalized, this contamination as it's called, it's normalized, and people don't realize it – they are products of a process of demoralization and contamination. Maybe 3 generations have lived through this and each generation makes it easier for the next one to go further and further and further, which is exactly the way it was always planned, until you end up in the middle of a world at war; this is a world war going on. You've had a world war going on, really, continuously, since at least the Gulf War I'd say, and the entire Middle East and all the NATO countries involved, that's what you call a world war, for those who don't realize what you're going through. And it never stopped with Gulf War I. Every President, including Clinton, sending cruise missile after cruise missile over into Iraq pretty well every day, and the US taxpayer picked up the tab to replace all those cruise missiles and get fresh new painted ones. It's a great business, you know, the disposable income really as these things go pop and you immediately order a new one.

Contamination, as I say, is now the norm. It reminds me of Brave New World, exactly what Huxley knew, in Brave New World and his other book, Brave New World Revisited, where he explains the novel could actually be made to come true with the use of science and psychology and cultural control, and that's what we've been living through for an awful long time. So he knew it all back then and he should do because his family were related to the Darwins and they were up in all the big global meetings of his day. They knew eventually they'd destroy all that had kept people together, and fought off.... You see, if you're not unified you can't fight off enemies, of any kind whatsoever, and even on a personal level sometimes. So you must deculturalize, demoralize and eventually you'll get to your goal of literally

breeding the type of citizens that you want, if you need many at all, and of course you won't need that many for this Brave New World that they've been talking about for so long.

Now we're at the stage, we've been living through it for years, where politicians at one time used to just step down when they were caught, or were found in disgrace as it was called. Because after all, if they can't... if they're going to take a position of responsibility and uphold a tradition... You see, you got to understand, traditions are awfully important. When you start throwing traditions out the window then anything goes and you will have no morality or integrity at the top either. And of course, I can remember when Clinton had his little dalliance, which the press made sure we all knew about – and to be honest with you I think that really was a trial balloon because they could have got him on so many other women before that but they kept it quiet for years; the secret service were basically cleaning up all his messes that he'd left behind him. So when they give you Monica Lewinsky, it was like a soap opera, and it was presented like a soap opera, and I knew then this was a trial balloon. I says, he's probably going to be more popular, especially amongst the women, after this than before. And sure enough, that's what came in in the various polls.

So you're trained. You're constantly being trained and you don't know. You don't know it. Isolated incidents are not so isolated after all. They kind of come out on queue, because believe you me, if they want to cover things up at the top you'll never, ever hear about them. They're awfully good at covering up at the top. I was looking at this article today with this representative from New York and even the way it's worded in the newspaper, it says...

Should Rep. Anthony Weiner resign after sexting

(Alan: ...“sexting” they call it. You get fed up with these terms, eh?) revelations?

online.wsj.com

(A: So SHOULD he resign. It's almost like a question to the public, isn't it? And that's how they put it to you. And a little paragraph really, it says...)

Earlier this year, Rep. Chris Lee, a married Republican from New York, resigned within hours after it was revealed he had sent a topless photograph of himself to a woman he met on Craigslist. Now, Rep. Anthony Weiner, a Democrat from New York, has revealed he sexted with multiple women over the course of the last several years. He also lied about a photograph which was released last week, saying his Twitter account been hacked. (A: So he's a liar as well, you see.) Instead, he now admits it was a

photograph of him, and that he sent it to the recipient. (A: So I guess weenie Weiner was showing his weenie to somebody. So this is the kind of stuff they're giving you. And then it says at the bottom...)

What do you think? Can Rep. Weiner's career recover from this episode? He has apparently not broken any laws – is the behavior relevant to his role in public service? (A: Well yeah, if he's a liar, you see, it definitely is relevant to his role in public service. And if he's standing up there, again, trying to appear impeccable in his manners or his behavior or the charade that he has around him, and he's actually doing this kind of stuff, well, can you really trust a guy like that, on anything whatsoever? He's out for himself obviously.)

You understand, if you get up into any position of authority, you're on a platform then and you've got to watch yourself. You've got to watch yourself. And this character is doing, I guess, what a lot of them probably do. They don't care anymore. They know society is kaput. Just look at all the stuff they watch on TV. The children are taught amazing stuff now as well in school. ALL kinds of stuff. So, again, I've said many times, pedophilia will go out the window one day, not too long in the future, as they go to town on all this kind of stuff. And marriage itself is just a plummet... it's got about 2 inches to hit the ground now I think and that's it gone. So it's been awfully successful, because if you want to conquer any peoples at all, who once were very strong, and they don't realize it, that they're so stupid... People are so stupid; they don't realize that it was their culture that kept them strong. It was their culture that gave them the zest and the fight. When that's gone, you're anybody's; you're on the target list and you're easy prey. People should really, really remember that.

And then you just look through today's news, again, and then you get this one here: Delaware pediatrician (A: A doctor who looks after children...) goes on trial for alleged sex abuse. And I'll talk about this when I come back. Over 103 children! Some as young as 2! Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about culture and how society has been totally contaminated, as the KGB used to call it, culturally, morally and in every other way too, which, again, remember, was part of the whole Communist Manifesto, was the destruction of the family unit, and on and on it went. So I'm talking about how as they progress in this wonderful progression, and they call this society, this civilization, progressive, you see. You got to always wonder where it's supposed to go, this progression. And I know where it's supposed to go. I've read all their books. And whenever they talk about civilization and progress they're actually talking about this big agenda and they always have been for 2 or 300 years actually. And eventually we'll all be chipped and brain-dead hopefully, you know, we have to read this rotten news; we won't have to read any more bad news again and then we'll all be quite happy because we won't know any better. Until then we've got to go through this system here, as I say, they make the omelet and break the eggs to make the new system, and we're the broken eggshells.

As I say, here's...

Delaware pediatrician goes on trial for alleged sex abuse

cnn.com / CNN Wire Staff / June 7, 2011

(A: You can't watch a movie anywhere now, without it in it; it's got to have sex in it. It just has to be there, you know, just standard. And children are all watching this stuff, and they're encouraged in school as well to do all this stuff. There's one company now, I don't even know if it was Canada or somewhere else, who was pulling in young children before their puberty to ask them, to make sure of their gender in case they want a sex change. I'm not kidding you. This is how stupid and ridiculous everything is now. But it's a purpose behind it. It's not willy-nilly and just the occasional group here and there that's pushing for this stuff. Anyway, it says...)

(CNN) — A judge heard evidence Tuesday at the one-day bench trial of a Delaware pediatrician accused of molesting 103 of his patients, some of them 5 or younger.

Judge William C. Carpenter, hearing the case against Earl Bradley, 58, (A: ...58 years old... and this is the thing, too, about perverts, they never slow down, all through their lives, until they die. It's weird. It's really weird, you know, because it's a power thing too. Anyway...) advised attorneys he will issue his verdict later, court officials said.

Bradley, whose practice was in Lewes, went into the trial facing 529 counts of rape, sexual exploitation of a child, unlawful sexual contact and other charges. (A: So, I guess he made a deal and brought it down to 103. 529!)

Prosecutors filed an amended indictment on Tuesday condensing the charges against Bradley into 24 counts. There were no new victims or incidents alleged in the new indictment. (A: No, they wouldn't, they'd rule them out, that's part of the deal.)

The charges accuse Bradley of first-degree rape, forcing girls to perform oral sex on him and filming dozens of the children engaging in sex acts.

Bradley waived his right to a jury trial and was tried before Carpenter, according to court officials in Georgetown, Delaware.

Police officers and detectives, but not any of the alleged victims, testified Tuesday. (A: You understand the court systems now, they all make their little deals and all the rest of it. And often even the people who are victims can't get a word in at all; they're not allowed to speak whatsoever, or their parent or parents, if they're lucky enough to have 2 these days. It just shows you how far it's all gone. Everything's gone off in its own little system now, oh this is our system, this is the law system, you see, and it's our policy now to do it this way.)

Evidence is based on videos seized from Bradley's home and office, Delaware Attorney General Beau Biden has said.

In April, Carpenter ruled against a defense motion to suppress. Public defenders challenged the scope of a search warrant used to acquire videotape evidence from two buildings. (A: So I mean, this guy has been in a big pedophile ring, obviously. And there'll be some big names involved, as always, and you'd be surprised, you know... well maybe you wouldn't be surprised now, I don't know.)

But this is, again, all symptomatic of a decaying civilization, the type that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about, on how empires and nations rise and they get to this stage and then all this stuff happens. It's a formula, you understand. And then it falls apart from within. And then there's a lot of brutality, especially on the part of the State. If the State ever wants you to be defenseless they destroy the culture first, you understand? That's what they do. And then no one will stand up for anyone else. It's a formula. Remember, it's a formula. And so you must bring out the SAME formula to get the SAME results, when you're changing into a new order, or a new world order as it is now.

And then you look at this article that came in too.

'Be prepared' for equality: The Scouts look to recruit more gay leaders and members (A: I wonder if they phrased that right... members...) – dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 6th June 2011

Anyway, I guess they're lost in the woods now. They've lost their way. They have no compass whatsoever. So that skips past your eyes and then you look into this article here. It's from 2010. It's quite good actually. It says...

PETER TATCHELL AND THE PAEDOPHILE BOOK

christianvoice.org / 20th February 2010 / Stephen Green

(A: I mentioned that at the time I think, on one of the talks I gave.)

It was the start of a liberated sexual new dawn. The era of 'Why not?' Archaic laws restricting sexual practices and relationships were going to be swept away. (A: That was the big cry in the 60s, 70s, 80s.) No-one was to say who should do sexual things with whoever, or how. Sexual liberation had become – for some reason (A: FOR SOME REASON... a very important reason.) – a vital part of true Socialism. If adults consented, then, hey, why should the Church, or the Government, or assorted boring old fuddy-duddies say no to them? And for that matter, if children wanted sex lives, or if adult homosexual men wanted sex lives with children, then that was all part and parcel of the glorious sexual revolution. (A: And I'll continue with this when I get back from these messages.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how we've all really been contaminated. The whole system's been contaminated. And people don't realize it because it's now normal. It's now normal. Anything can be made normal, ANYTHING AT ALL. Remember that, ANYTHING can be made normal, in culture. It goes on to say, this article here, about this particular book that came out. It's talking about sexual liberation and all the rest of it.

Or so it seemed in 1986, when the most extraordinary book of the decade, The Betrayal of Youth, was published by CL publications in London with the sub-title "Radical Perspectives on Childhood Sexuality, Intergenerational Sex (A: Which is pedophilia, but they prefer the other term.), and the Social Oppression of Children and Young People."

The Betrayal of Youth was edited by none less than Warren Middleton (alias John Parrott – NOT the snooker player) the then "vice-chairperson" of the Paedophile Information Exchange, Britain's foremost paedophile advocacy and aficionado support group. They did indeed have a lot of vice to be chairperson of.

A CAMPAIGNING BOOK

In a preface, Middleton acknowledged the help or support of Dr Ken Plummer of Essex University, Dr Brian Taylor of Sussex, Mr John Hart of Sheffield Poly (A: That's Polytechnic, I guess.), Chris and Jayne Hobbs, his mother and father, homosexual activist Jeffrey Weeks, Nettie Pollard of the National Campaign for Civil Liberty (now called just 'Liberty'), assorted activists and feminists, and a large number of P.I.E. executive committee members. (A: So it's the bigwigs at the top that are pushing it. I always tell you this, that nothing comes from the bottom upwards, it's all from the top down, any cultural change that's actually advocated, it's authorized.)

The book was part of a campaign to abolish all ages of consent, destroy the responsibilities of parents for their children, deny any ill-effects on children of interference by paedophiles, and withal to make it easier for paedophiles to gain sexual access to children.

A host of weird sex-obsessed nutcases contributed, at Middleton's invitation. Among them was militant feminist Beatrice Faust, another was the editor of the Sex Maniac's Diary, Tuppy Owens. In fact she wrote a chapter with Tom O'Carroll, convicted of corrupting public morals earlier by sending out a list of paedophile contacts.

Labour activist Eric Presland, playwright and leading light in the Organisation for Lesbian and Gay Action (OLGA), contributed to The Betrayal of Youth. His article was a routine denunciation of the "power" that adult society has over children, prefaced by a first-person account of sexual activity with children. Mr Presland related his first paedophile experience with a Asian boy of thirteen, and boasted of interfering with a little boy of six.

I'll put this link, all these links up actually tonight on the web site for you to look at for yourself. It also has pages from the book on this web site too; there's links to pages from it so you can look at it, if any of you really care anymore. I mean, I don't know if folk even care anymore about this stuff because they're getting... just look at the side of all the newspaper articles you bring up on your computer. Just look at all the other stories down the right-hand side. Just look at them all, and look at the doses you've been fed in your lifetime, regardless of how old you are. It's all over the place, this kind of stuff. Deculturalization, demoralization, total contamination... then nothing can stand. Then government loves it too, socialist government... oh, they can't take care of their children anymore, we better take care of them, the State will take care of the children, give me your children.

You know, it was Lenin who said the same thing. He says, initially we'll start off agencies, agencies, like child care protection, that's what he's talking about, and health care too, by the way, and even police, because, really, you hire the cops. He says, we'll start them off as services to the public and eventually they will become authorities over the public. How did he know all this was going to happen with such certainty, eh? Very old plan, this, very old plan, and all the bigwigs, and the bankers too, were all in on it... the REAL government. The world government's been here for a long time, only previously it was waging total war across the world on every culture.

And then there's another one too, from a French politician who was off to orgies in Morocco, little boys' orgies.

French open investigation into former minister who had 'orgy with little boys' in Morocco –
dailymail.co.uk / Peter Allen / 2nd June 2011

I'll put that link up as well and that will tie that lot together. That's just a few from today. It's not a lot actually; I could have gone on forever.

Anyway, what I'm trying to tell you is that when you're deculturalized, demoralized and contaminated you can't stand together on anything. And even amongst the patriot community, it will be just like the Spanish Civil War where the anarchists and the communists and the Trotskyists and all the various other groups are all fighting each other rather than standing together. You don't realize, you see, there's a lot of contamination out there. The first thing you'll hear is special rights for this group or that group or whatever. That's the first thing you'll hear. Yep. They're already contaminated. And personally I don't think you can save a society like that. I really don't. And so did the ancients too, and they should know because they had histories of even more ancient times, probably better and truer histories than we get today.

Talking about agencies, like the National Health Services and things like that, that eventually become authorities over you and tell you to get shots and all the rest of it. If you want to go to school that's part of the stipulations now, that they push the big blackmailing on. You also have this happening. Under this farcical nonsense of terrorism everywhere, terrorism, terrorism, you've got to all change your way of life and give up all your freedoms, and we've got to know all about you every single day, for safety. All that rubbish. And people will still believe, most folk out there, not to this particular program, but there's people out there that really still believe what the government tells them, on everything... everything.

Doctors asked to identify potential terrorists under government plans

(A: It's better when you have a National Health system. This is in Britain and it shows you how they're really going at it now. Incredible, Big Brother Britain, eh?)

guardian.co.uk / Alan Travis, home affairs editor guardian.co.uk, Monday 6 June 2011

(A: I guess the Home Secretary is called Theresa May.) The home secretary, Theresa May, (A: I don't know what she may or may not do, however that's her name.) is to lay out changes to the government's counter-terrorism programme, Prevent.

Doctors and other health professionals will be asked to identify people who are "vulnerable to being drawn into terrorism" as part of the government's redrawn counter-terrorism programme to be detailed on Tuesday. (A: Now, I don't want to even think... they probably have little flow charts with pictures on it,

you know, does the guy, does he look like this, does he sit in his chair this way, you know, does he poke his nose perhaps, you know. Who knows? I mean, this is the nonsense that's getting foisted on people over there now. And I tell you, do you want to go and see a doctor when they're sitting... Do you ever get angry? [Alan laughing.] Well, no doc, you know, a little bit once in a while. Really, really? You know, and you're down as a terrorist and that's you blacklisted forever.)

The home secretary, Theresa May, will also try to deflect criticism that the £60m-a-year Prevent programme (A: This is to prevent terrorism getting bred in Britain. I knew it 30 years ago when I came home from another country after a couple of years and I saw saris all over the streets, and lots of Sikhs and all that. I says, what happened here? Well they had opened the floodgates, as they said they would by the way, in the Royal Institute of International Affairs meeting in 1938 in Australia. They said they'd do that, and they actually had the guy from India, the member speaking up and they said, we can't bring you in now, we'll have to work on the public for a while yet, and that's when they brought them all in. And you've got lots of Moslems as well. And they spend £60m-a-year on the Prevent program to stop home-grown radicalization. Then they find out that it's been going to actually create radicals, which is beautiful if you work in the secret service and you want to keep this thing going, isn't it? MI-6 and MI-5 will be just laughing up their sleeves; it's working; they're creating terrorists. They didn't have them before. They're creating them right at home. Anyway, it says...) has been used to spy on the Muslim community by extending its coverage to the far right and animal rights extremists (A: [Alan laughing.] I don't know what they've got to do with it.), as well as Islamist groups.

May has indicated that 20 of the organisations funded by the government over the past three years are to have their cash withdrawn after the decision to stop working with non-violent extremists.

David Cameron has pushed through the change despite opposition (A: And it goes into all the usual rubbish with the names I don't even bother to remember because I've heard hundreds and hundreds of these guys' names in my lifetime and it doesn't matter because they're just faces for the agenda, their part in the agenda for their time, that's all. That's all. That's all they are. They're just little puppets... just little puppets that do what they're told. We'll put you in Mr Cameron, and we'll put you in for so many years, and they'll tell him exactly how many years he's going to be in, probably told him when he was 18, and you'll be in charge of pushing this and this and this through, after Brown's gone, you know. I'm not kidding you. That's how it really does work. Anyway the rest of this article here is on a different page and it says...)

Extremists 'Given Cash From Anti-Terror Fund'

(A: This is in Britain again.)

sky.com / June 7, 2011 / Mark White, home affairs correspondent

Money from the Government's £63m-a-year anti-radicalisation budget has been given to the very extremist organisations it should have been confronting.

(A: They don't make these mistakes. Do you understand that? You've been taught your whole life, and again your daily media makes you think it's all just amazing foul-ups and screw-ups and mistakes. And oh my God, we're just stumbling down through time here, you know, just making accidents and fixing them and all that. Nonsense! Utter rot! You see, to keep this perpetual, and it's going to be for the rest of your lives, this so-called terrorism everywhere idea going, they got to CREATE terrorists. And they get young guys and they radicalize them, and they even give them leaders, who look just like them, who GET AWAY with saying incredible things about destroying the country. And no one stops to think, how come he's allowed to say all that? [Alan laughing.] Because he works for MI-5. Or CSIS. Or the FBI.)

The Prevent strategy was launched four years ago to counter home-grown terrorism, but the Government now admits it failed on many fronts. (A: So anyway, they're going to douse that one again and probably go into something... they probably have enough radicalized ones to deal with now.)

It takes this long too, as we all know, we are constantly lied to. When all media, and you know all media is a liar, because that's their job, is to lie to you. Their job is to give you a fake reality, to make you think that they're just accidents that happen and politicians give up their lunch break and just work until dawn fixing the problems. But when they tell you something that affects your very existence, your life, a life and death situation, why would you ever trust them again? I said that the last time and when it happened in Japan, I said, they're all lying to you. I says, why would you ever trust them again? It takes them this long to tell you.

3 nuclear reactors melted down after quake, Japan confirms

(A: Like we didn't know, eh.)

edition.cnn.com / CNN Wire Staff / June 7, 2011

Tokyo (CNN) — Japan's Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant experienced full meltdowns at three reactors in the wake of an earthquake and tsunami in March, the country's Nuclear Emergency Response Headquarters said Monday.

The nuclear group's new evaluation, released Monday, goes further than previous statements in describing the extent of the damage caused by an earthquake and tsunami on March 11.

It had already said fuel rods at the heart of reactor No. 1 melted almost completely in the first 16 hours after the disaster struck. The remnants of that core are now sitting in the bottom of the reactor pressure vessel at the heart of the unit and that vessel is now believed to be leaking.

A "major part" of the fuel rods in reactor No. 2 may have melted and fallen to the bottom of the pressure vessel 101 hours after the earthquake and tsunami that crippled the plant, Tokyo Electric said May 24.

The same thing happened within the first 60 hours at reactor No. 3, the company said, in what it called its worst-case scenario analysis, saying the fuel would be sitting at the bottom of the pressure vessel in each reactor building.

But Tokyo Electric at the same time released a second possible scenario for reactors 2 and 3, one that estimated a full meltdown did not occur. (A: In other words, it's supposed to be so fuzzy and that's how it's going to go down in your mind.... ah, yeah, they said this and they said that... and you're in between; you don't know what to believe. Well, if you can't believe your eyes from the drones that went over it, well, I don't hold out much hope for you at all.)

Now, I've always mentioned that universities too, apart from really being the leaders for the cultural changes amongst the youth, and they've said this too, and many of the top professors have written books on their various agendas, that all work together and interlace with each other over the years. And this liberalization as they like to call it, this system we're rushing through right now when everything is falling apart, they said that you have to get the new managerial class, so you go to the universities first; you forget the general public, they'll get it from the general media and movies and soaps and all the rest of it, even from the ads in fact. But you must get the managerial class, so you must radicalize them first. That's what they did with Marxists across the whole Western world and even the Eastern, all the way to Australia, as Australia is finding out now because they're all grown up now and they're running their government. Anyway, it says here...

40 UK universities are now breeding grounds for terror

as hardline groups peddle hate on campus

dailymail.co.uk / James Slack, Home Affairs Editor / 6th June 2011

(A: And it's true. That's also where the government recruits their bureaucrats from. So they are breeding terrorists, you know, once they get into office and start taxing us all to death. Anyway...)

England's universities have become a breeding ground for extremism and terrorist recruitment, according to a disturbing government report.

Officials have identified 40 English universities where 'there may be particular risk of radicalisation or recruitment on campus'.

A soon to be published Whitehall report – seen by the Daily Mail – will point to a string of examples of students going on to commit terrorist acts against this country or overseas.

Alarmingly the Prevent (A: That's the one, again, that 63 million or whatever pounds.) review says that 'more than 30 per cent of people convicted for Al Qaeda-associated terrorist offences in the UK... are known to have attended university or a higher education institution. (A: Well, that's where they're getting radicalized. That's true enough. But they've always done that. Your feminists all came from university; it was all pushed by professors, who were generally Marxists. And every other radical organization that you all take for granted now started at university too. It didn't start from the grassroots people, the working class. It never does.)

'Another 15 per cent studied or achieved a vocational or further education qualification. About 10 per cent of the sample were students at the time when they were charged or the incident for which they were convicted took place.' (A: Now, it doesn't tell you what the convictions are either, because, really, they don't have that much at all.)

When the towers went down a guy from the British MI-6 spoke on radio and television and he said, they'd warned the US that this was going to go down. Later on he went on, about a week later when everybody went into gear, anti-terrorism, anti-terrorism, and he says, we've got to be careful, he says, because they're setting up sting operations to really create youth, bring youth in to get them radicalized. He says, we're going to create the terrorists. And that was from the top! So we have to be very, very careful. That's what they do. You create young guys, go for the guy with the big mouth, who's peddling all the right stuff to them, and seems to get away with it, which makes the youngsters feel even more secure with him, and they're radicalized at home. You can't have perpetual terrorism and no freedoms without creating the problem, and keeping it going. You know, when the Soviet Union took over and felt pretty secure, they had to find another threat and they found terrorism within, every day, terrorism within. Same formula. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll tell you the time's flying in. I had a whole bunch of stuff I was going to read tonight to you but I won't bother, so I'll take Carlton from New York if he's on the line.

Carlton: Hey, Mr Watt. How you doin'?

Alan: Not too bad.

Carlton: You was touching on the breakdown of culture, especially the family unit, and today I just for some reason just happened to read on the Willy Lynch Letter, The Making of a Slave. I know you've probably heard of that. And of course it's easy for me to kind of grasp what you're talking about because I was raised on black history. So I just wanted to read like a small part from that if you don't mind. I guess I'll substitute kind of like the more politically correct speech. "We breed two Negro males with two Negro females. Then we take the Negro male away from them and keep them moving and working. Say one Negro female bears a Negro female and the other bears a Negro male. Both Negro females being without influence of the Negro male image, frozen with an independent psychology" (Carlton: We'll underline that...), "will raise their offspring into reverse positions. The one with the female offspring will teach her to be like herself, independent and negotiable. The one with the Negro male offspring, she being frozen with a subconscious fear for his life, will raise him to be mentally dependent and weak, but physically strong, in other words, body over mind. Now in a few years when these two offspring become fertile for early reproduction we will mate and breed them and continue the cycle. That is good, sound, and long-range comprehensive planning." And honestly, that's just like a micro of the macrocosm.

Alan: It is. Do you understand that they've done that across the whole world now? Because Plato, they all quote Plato and his book The Republic. And Plato said, eventually we'd like all the women to be held in common, right. That meant that it was a free-for-all, that they wouldn't mate with anybody or stick with anybody. All women would be available to all men, but there'd be no bonding whatsoever. Then of course, when you radicalize them too, with the ultra-feminist charge that they've had, they've got the exact same thing happening where guys are almost whimpering to the women today and the women are making all the decisions.

Carlton: Yeah, you're exactly right. But I ain't going to keep you on the line. Just go ahead and do your thing. And keep teaching, keep teaching.

Alan: Thanks for calling. But that's the way it's done. There are many ways to accomplish the same goal. And of course massive psychology is in on it now. Is Kay from California still on the line?

Kay: Hi Alan. I have a question from yesterday's show. I'm sorry to be calling in like this but it's from yesterday's show and HCG. Do you know there's a diet out that uses HCG? Do you know if it is at all tied to this thing that you were talking about yesterday with the activator, the tetanus shot being the activator for that to go in? I was just wondering.

Alan: I'd have to look at it and see; a lot of products will claim to be the same thing and often they're not. And I'm not really up on that, if you actually take it orally what would happen, but I will look into it. Actually, if you have a link on any of those products send them to me and I'll look into it.

Kay: Oh, okay, I will do that.

Alan: We'll probably find that the UN is scattering it all across Africa somewhere, if that's the case.... [Alan laughing.] ...for free.

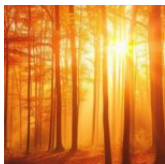
Kay: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:09 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1316**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, this new world order is well recorded; we've had presidents talk about it, in the open. They never discuss fully what it means but generally we get the bits and pieces to piece it together through the various foundations that all work to bring about global governance as they like to call it. And lots of information can be gleaned from the United Nation's own web site, and all the organizations that are under it, this umbrella of organizations, non-governmental organizations and so on. So there's a vast amount of information really out there. Plus the histories alone, put out by the founders of some of these big foundations, as to their goals; you'll find that in their memoirs, if you bother to read them. It's always been the same agenda. They don't like democracy. As I say, they like an authoritarian, expert ruled society. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Quite a few years back, in France it was, for I think 2 years, the World Trade Organization set up itself an office there and a meeting hall and every country under the

United Nations sent members over. The whole idea was to go into other countries and purchase land and start businesses up, but use your own laws and so on to do it. You didn't have to go by the country's rules, laws or minimum wages and so on. And people, I guess, read these articles at the time thinking... they thought nothing about them. But the fact is, when they start selling off your country to foreign nations, or corporations, are you a country anymore? I mean, isn't your country supposed to be your country, I mean, complete that is, you know.

We find the big boys themselves that are looking for new hedge funds, new ways out of their troubles, all the big banking boys are encouraging corporations to invest in land-grabbing basically. This article is about what's happening in Africa by US universities. These universities are stinking rich because of the money that they charge the students; of course, they work too with the banks that give the loans, and it's just a big money grab. This article here says...

US universities in Africa 'land grab'

Institutions including Harvard and Vanderbilt reportedly use hedge funds to buy land in deals that may force farmers out

John Vidal and Claire Provost / guardian.co.uk / 8 June 2011

Harvard and other major American universities are working through British hedge funds and European financial speculators to buy or lease vast areas of African farmland in deals, some of which may force many thousands of people off their land, according to a new study. (Alan: It's always a new study, you notice, eh? That's how they always end things now.)

Researchers say foreign investors are profiting from "land grabs" that often fail to deliver the promised benefits of jobs and economic development, and can lead to environmental and social problems in the poorest countries in the world.

The new report on land acquisitions in seven African countries suggests that Harvard, Vanderbilt and many other US colleges with large endowment funds have invested heavily in African land in the past few years. Much of the money is said to be channelled through London-based Emergent asset management, which runs one of Africa's largest land acquisition funds, run by former JP Morgan and Goldman Sachs currency dealers. (A: Well who else, eh?)

Researchers at the California-based Oakland Institute think that Emergent's clients in the US may have invested up to \$500m in some of the most fertile land in the expectation of making 25% returns. (A: They

are buying up very fertile land, because you see, the elite for the future will be getting non-GMO stuff, not soaked in pesticides either. That's going to be really valuable, really really valuable.)

Emergent said the deals were handled responsibly. (A: Of course they will say that and so on. We bring jobs, ya-da, ya-da, ya, you know, half a dozen jobs or something.)

Chinese and Middle Eastern firms have previously been identified as "grabbing" large tracts of land in developing countries to grow cheap food for home populations, but western funds are behind many of the biggest deals, says the Oakland institute, an advocacy research group.

The company that manages Harvard's investment funds declined to comment. (A: Then it goes on to say here...)

Oakland said investors overstated the benefits of the deals for the communities involved. "Companies have been able to create complex layers of companies and subsidiaries (A: That's what they've always done. You have to go through a whole bunch of names to find out who really owns it.) to avert the gaze of weak regulatory authorities. Analysis of the contracts reveal that many of the deals will provide few jobs and will force many thousands of people off the land," said Anuradha Mittal, Oakland's director. (A: And you should see the size of the chunks they're grabbing, for peanuts! It's just astonishing. Anyway, it goes into Tanzania and their deals there.)

In Tanzania, the memorandum of understanding between the local government and US-based farm development corporation AgriSol Energy, which is working with Iowa University, stipulates that the two main locations – Katumba and Mishamo – for their project are refugee settlements holding as many as 162,000 people that will have to be closed (A: The people will have to be moved off the land...) before the \$700m project can start. The refugees have been farming this land for 40 years.

In Ethiopia, a process of "villagisation" by the government is moving tens of thousands of people from traditional lands into new centres while big land deals are being struck with international companies.

The largest land deal in South Sudan, where as much as 9% of the land is said by Norwegian analysts to have been bought in the last few years, was negotiated between a Texas-based firm, Nile Trading (A: I've heard that before.) and Development and a local co-operative run by absent chiefs. The 49-year lease of 400,000 hectares (A: 400,000 hectares!) of central Equatoria for around \$25,000 (£15,000) (A: There's a stinking deal for you, eh? 400,000 hectares for \$25,000!) allows the company to exploit all natural resources including oil and timber. The company, headed by former US Ambassador (A: Well again, jobs

for the boys, eh?) Howard Eugene Douglas, says it intends to apply for UN-backed carbon credits that could provide it with millions of pounds a year in revenues.

So they're buying these huge, massive chunks and of course they can grow their great food for themselves but they can also put a lot of it down for carbon credits that'll go through Mr Rothschild's private bank for the world, and of course the funding all comes from the taxpayers of the planet. What a scam, eh?! What a scam. But this goes on and on and on; it's quite a long article here. I'll put this up to show you what's happening. And it's another way too, to get rid of countries. Just buy chunks up, call it what you want, and it's owned by so-and-so, a private company. Again, it's the new system. It's non-national. It's really a feudal system where corporations rule the planet. So that's that one there.

Then we go to Australia. Interesting this, because at Rio Tinto, which I think was Rothschild owned, and the Queen of England as well, a big mining, massive mining company.

Rio to double Pilbara driverless fleet

wabusinessnews.com.au / 8-June-11 / AAP

Rio Tinto is planning to double its fleet of driverless haul trucks (A: This is a novelty... driverless haul trucks; you don't need drivers now.) and to deploy them at the Pilbara's largest mine site, Yandicoogina, after a two-year trial performed "well above expectations".

Rio says it will deploy 10 trucks by next April for all haulage requirements in the Yandicoogina junction south east pit, moving high grade, low grade and waste material from multiple loading units.

The autonomous trucks will begin dumping ore for the first time, a major step in the evolution of the project towards full operational deployment.

"It will be the first operational deployment of this technology in Australia, or anywhere on this scale," Pilbara operations president Greg Lilleyman said in a statement.

So it's just amazing too, how as the companies get more and more profits they need less and less workers, and not even drivers now, isn't it? It's quite, quite something indeed. An article by Bernanke, the guy who's the bankie, he says here... it's a very vague article. It says...

Bernanke tells Dimon no rule-impact study done

(A: So, he's telling a no rule impact study done on credit, you see.)

marketwatch.com / Steve Goldstein JPM / June 7, 2011

WASHINGTON (MarketWatch) — Responding to a question and detailed list of new rules from J.P. Morgan Chase Chief Executive Jamie Dimon, Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke said no comprehensive study of the new rules on credit has been conducted. (A: So they've given new rules across the board on credit now for all businesses and everything but they haven't given us anything else about it. And he's telling here that there's no comprehensive study overlooking it, in other words, deciphering all these new rules. Well, they will have it done for themselves but it's not for the public obviously.) "It's been the most comprehensive financial reform since the 1930s, we don't have quantitative tools to do that," Bernanke said. "There is going to be some trade-off here," he said, adding the rules could be tweaked later. (A: I'm sure they will tweak them to their own benefit. It always ends up tweaking to their own benefit, isn't it?)

And as the economy really plummets, and there's people in the States that call me quite often and they travel all over the US and fly too, some of them drive because of their work. And everywhere they're going now in the cities they're seeing shops everywhere just boarded up and out of business. Of course a lot of places, too, there's great human habitations, homes, that no one is living in now because they all went bankrupt. It's incredible what's happening. I've always wondered, this, because when you read about the major wars, the country always told the public they were broke before the wars; they were dead broke. In fact, in the Depression it went right up until World War II started and suddenly they get all this cash to go off to war. Isn't it amazing? And the same thing's happening now. They've got more wars going across the planet than ever before and they've all got cash to throw at it. I think it was costing Britain £60 million a week just to bomb Libya and stuff like that. So it's just amazing when they claim to the public that they're bankrupt and they have no cash to help the public and they slash everything at home, here they are slaughtering abroad, grabbing the oil fields, for the private companies, and we're paying for it all. Ah, what a democracy we have, eh? This lovely democracy, this term democracy, it's so wonderful.

Now of course, I guess this is maybe part of Bernanke's new rules. It says...

A little over the top?: SWAT team launch dawn raid on family home to collect unpaid student loans

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 8th June 2011

A father was dragged from his home and handcuffed in front of his children by a SWAT team looking for his estranged wife – to collect her unpaid student loans.

A stunned Kenneth Wright had his front door kicked in by the raiding party at 6 am yesterday (A: And this is what they do, like the KGB hit you between 3am and 6am, when you're kind of confused and tired and all that, and drag you out of bed.) before being dragged onto his front porch, handcuffed and led to a police car with his three children.

He says he was then detained for six hours while officers looked for his wife – who no longer lives at the house. (A: It took them 6 hours to go through the house, eh?)

Mr Wright was later told by Stockton police that the order to send in the SWAT team came from The U.S. Department of Education (A: So now, again, these big boys who are financed, they're getting their carbon pits and sinks across the planet, and easy deals, cheap loans and all the rest of it, and cheap buy-outs, are also telling the cops what to do. Back to debtor's prison, you see, and they want their cash, you see.) who were looking for his estranged wife to collect defaulted loan payments.

Speaking to ABC News 10, a visibly shaken Mr Wright described what happened when he was woken by a banging on his front door.

He said: 'I look out of my window and I see 15 police officers. (A: They do that now; they call it overwhelming force. Everything they come out to now is overwhelming force. That article where a little boy broke a window with his football, they had helicopters and these armored vehicles after him and everything, hunting him down. Overwhelming force, you see. To show you, to tell you to be VERY, VERY AFRAID, and get used to it, always be very afraid. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the SWAT teams now collecting for the banks for defaulted loans for educational purposes. Anyway, this Mr Wright says here...

Speaking to ABC News 10, a visibly shaken Mr Wright described what happened when he was woken by a banging on his front door. He said: 'I look out of my window and I see 15 police officers. Dressed in his boxer shorts, Mr Wright says he rushed downstairs and was about to open the door when it was kicked open. An officer then grabbed him by the neck before dragging him out onto the front lawn. His 3, 7, and 11-year-old children were also removed by officers and put in a waiting police car. 'He had his knee on my back (A: This is what they do now. They put their knee in your back; you see it in all the movies so they copy it.) and I had no idea why they were there,' Mr Wright said. 'They put me in handcuffs in that hot patrol car for six hours, traumatising my kids.'

The Department for Education refused to comment on the incident, saying they would not do so until the case was closed. They did however confirm that their Office of the Inspector General had issued the

search warrant. The office has its own branch of federal agents that carry out search warrants and investigations. Mr Wright is now trying to get compensation for the destroyed door. (A: I'd go for more than that if I was him.)

Speaking to ABC, he demonstrated that although the door had been patched up, the handle no longer worked. (A: They use battering rams on them. I remember seeing them raid a house on a documentary once and the woman who was in it, supposedly in the house, was just walking back from groceries and as they're battering on the door with this battering ram. She's standing there trying to tell them, here's the keys, and she was handing the keys to them and they just threw her off the porch and carried on battering it down. They want to look like the movies, you see, these steroid children they have nowadays. They have no necks either, have you noticed that? No necks at all.)

He said: 'They busted down my door for this.

'It wasn't even me.

'All I want is an apology for me and my kids and for them to get me a new door.' He added: 'People who have student loans, pay your bills, take care of your credit.

'If you don't believe me, this could be you one morning 6 o'clock.'

And his wife wasn't living there anymore, you see. So that's what happens and this is meant to get everyone very, very afraid. When the police are now, really, the collection agents for debtor's prison, and on behalf of the big banks of course, and what's new? What's new about it? Quite something, eh?

Now, I've warned people so many times, the computer was not given there for your benefit. Before you were GIVEN the computer the whole course of the computer was laid down by those who were going to use it to bring in this world society where they'd dominate you, by observing you and knowing everything about you. That's the purpose of it. And I've warned people about Facebook and all the other ones that they give you out free, who come out every so often and tell you that they're collecting all this data and handing it to authorities, for a fair price of course; they all work together. Personally I think they're all part of the NSA, just different branches, just private branches, that's all. And...

Facebook Changes Privacy Settings to Enable Facial Recognition

(A: They didn't tell the public of course.)

hardocp.com / June 07, 2011

Facebook has changed your privacy settings to enable facial recognition by default and half the internet is up in arms over it. (A: Is it really?) Is this really a big deal to you or is it a non-issue?

If for any reason you don't want your name to be suggested, you will be able to disable suggested tags in your Privacy Settings. Your name will no longer be suggested in photo tags, though friends can still tag you manually.

And it goes on about, as I say, they simply... This is only one of many articles on it, that they did this by. They keep changing their own rules. They can do that. They own it, right? That's what you sign on to do, that they own it all and they can collect all that data on you. And the heads of these little organizations like Facebook and so on, just happen to go to the global meetings now, and you can't catch on? You can't catch on? Well that's pretty tough... pretty tough.

And talking about the scams to do with carbon and believe you me, the big corporations are going to get an awful lot richer, an awful awful lot richer with this. This is why the big corporations are on board for the carbon schemes. It's not going to cost them anything. They're going to profit off it. And Australia, being one of the most radical countries now, as far as its government goes, has been chosen obviously to lead the world, by a dictatorial Prime Minister, to go ahead with all the carbon schemes. And eventually it will come down to you, to the person; you'll be paying it all. Guess what they've come up with now? Killing a camel to earn a carbon credit...

Australia poised to allow camel cull

ft.com / June 7, 2011 / Pilita Clark in London

Killing a camel to earn a carbon credit may seem a curious way to tackle climate change, but one country's poised to allow investors to do precisely that. The camel culling plan is one of the first to arise under the Australian government's new carbon farming initiative, a scheme that lets farmers or investor claim carbon credits if they can show they have cut greenhouse gas emissions. (A: First the camels and then what? You? You maybe? Hmm? I thought it was joke at first but it's not.)

I've also talked about the massive push now for... You understand, we're all classed as economic units. That's your only purpose in this system is to serve the system, work in it, and obey all the laws, be good, be good, that's means doing everything you're told to do, pay taxes, and purchase things now and then, be a consumer to an extent although that's dying off; eventually it will all go to carbon taxes and so on,

all your excess money. Also, as they're slashing back health systems across, basically, the world now, it's because they've come to the decision a long time ago, and it's far easier to help you die, and cheaper, than to keep you alive. And anyone 60 or over, eventually you're going to get asked, do you want to die, rather than live; you're going to be offered this. And I'll read about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I take the callers, as I say, I'm talking about assisted suicide. Because you see, the big boys at the top, they say it's more expensive to keep you alive. After you hit 60 you're going to have different illnesses, you might last another 30 years, with these illnesses, but they don't want to have to put the cash out on you. They want all the cash that you paid in for your insurance and all the rest of it, and your pensions, to go to them. In fact, they've already admitted in Britain for instance, that the starting-up project money for the communitarian idea is coming from all these unclaimed bank accounts; that means folk who have died off generally or been killed off by the National Health system. So they're really promoting this as an alternative. And I've always said, you cannot – it doesn't matter how you feel about this – you can never give this power to the State because the State has a political agenda and a social agenda. And it's nothing to do with your demise in a painless fashion. It's to do with economics. And you cannot give that power to them. It says here...

Terry Pratchett film to show an assisted death

The last moments of a terminally ill man who travelled to an assisted suicide clinic to end his life will be shown in a documentary presented by the best-selling author Sir Terry Pratchett. (A: So the BBC's become the rah-rah leader for this assisted suicide, but of course they work for the government, since they get paid by them.)

telegraph.co.uk / Andy Bloxham / 15 Apr 2011

Viewers of the BBC2 show will see the writer, whose Discworld series of books have sold millions of copies worldwide, at the Dignitas clinic in Switzerland (A: It's an ad for this clinic too of course.) with the 71 year-old motor neurone disease sufferer, named only as Peter. (A: So it goes on about how he's going through all this and he's suffered motor neurone disease for years and so on and so on.)

Dr Peter Saunders, director of the charity Care Not Killing, criticised the BBC's decision to broadcast the programme, saying it was acting "like a cheerleader for legalising assisted suicide". (A: But that's what they do. They're owned by the government.)

He said: "It is regrettable that a man's death will be shown on screen but we are also concerned that this documentary will not be balanced. Given Sir Terry Pratchett's position, the fear is that it will show all the

supposed benefits of assisted death with very little redress.”

And it won't go into the fact, as I say, that the government's all happy because all that pension cash then they can snaffle. And if you've got insurance policies for health care and all that, they grab that too. And that's what it's all about, economics. Economics... and who should live and who should die. What's your value to your community, will be eventually put on a questionnaire that you will be handed one day. What is your value? Why are you so important to your community? That's what George Bernard Shaw said. I've put up the link so many times, where you hear him discussing it, for the Fabian Society which is just a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which runs the left wing. And he said, eventually the people will have to come to us and ask; we'll ask them, why should we keep you alive? ... even if you're fit. I'm not kidding about that. Also I understand too, on some long-running soap in Britain too, they showed recently a series where someone's gay lover was dying and the guy puts a pillow over his face and kills him out of compassion, or maybe it's some new kinky way of enjoying themselves.

Anyway, I'll go to the callers now. There's Carlo from Atlanta on the line. Are you there Carlo?

Carlo: Yes, I am. Hi. Thank you for taking my call. I recently spent 2 ½ weeks with my family and friends in Germany and it was quite an interesting trip. Since you were speaking of economics today, more than half of my friends are not working in their original training anymore, you know, the one they did an apprenticeship for. And all of those are working in government jobs, getting paid very little and barely scraping by. And they don't seem to think anything of it. They just think it's normal.

Alan: You adapt a bit at a time, a bit at a time, and you think it's normal, simply because no one tells you that it is not normal.

Carlo: Yeah, exactly. And also a new normal I've noticed, when it came to language, was the use of the word 'friend'. I have noticed in the States and in Germany that a lot of people now specify what type of friend they're talking about, like you know, the Facebook friends. You can be strangers and have friends with strangers now by a click of a button. So it means less now than it used to, I think.

Alan: Yes, and plus a lot of the friends aren't even real. They're called sockpuppets, put out by the intelligence services to collect data on you. And they can interact with you too. And you'll never know that you're actually talking to a computer.

Carlo: Oh, I didn't even think about that. That's interesting as well. And also, one thing I've noticed, it was on my first day when I was there, until I left, was that on television, magazines, I've heard the word

'carbon neutral'. It was everywhere, really interesting. Also, none of my friends and family used the word so I think they must have just started this parroting campaign for the public. It's very interesting.

Alan: And also, the carbon neutral term, you got to understand, that to be carbon neutral would mean we're all dead.

Carlo: Yeah. Don't exhale.

Alan: Because literally, carbon dioxide, we breathe it out all the time. And we are carbon-based life forms. So literally, it's a target which can't be reached unless they kill us all off. That's the only way they can be carbon neutral. Even then it's going to go on with grass and all the rest of it, and plants giving off CO₂ and so on. And the sea gives it off all the time when it warms up. So I mean, it's just an incredible farce we're living, and it is a farce. But literally, when you understand, and you've lived long enough, and you've seen enough farces go through, they can pull it off, no problem. They can make the public, with enough propaganda, believe anything at all. And that's what Bertrand Russell said. He said, eventually it will be hoped that anybody will be able to convince anybody else of anything, given sufficient funding by the government. And that's happening right now. An utter farce, yeah.

Carlo: Very true. I also noticed a lot of chemtrails in my hometown and also I spent 4 days in southern Germany in Bavaria hiking in the mountains. And every now and then when I was sitting with my friends and family, I just looked up and I was like, oh what is this, does anyone notice these streaks across the sky? And there was no reaction. But one interesting experience I had was, I hiked up a mountain, it was about 6,600 feet, sitting up there enjoying a lunch, and within 2 hours I counted over a dozen chemtrails, which all came from a central point up north and they fanned out across the sky. It looked quite incredible. And you know, people just, as usual, went on with their business and didn't even look up into the sky and notice.

Alan: Again, you see, the public have been trained not to think – and I mean that – not to think at all. That's an artificial man we're talking about here. It's something, again, that the elite had hoped for for so many years, that the public would be unable to think without an expert coming out and saying, this is what this is, look at it and think about it. If they tell you to think about it we will. I mean, they give us nonsense sometimes to think about. Look at the media itself everyday; that's the rubbish they give you to think about, generally trivia. And people will chat about the trivia. And that's what Brzezinski said in his own book too. He said, eventually the public will be – meaning training them. He said, eventually the public will be unable to think for themselves; all they'll be able to do is to repeat what they've heard on the previous day's news. In other words, if they're not told about something... He also said, they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And they do. They do. If the media tells them, oh, panic about this, they will panic. And if the media tells them, don't worry about radiation and we're not going to talk

about it anymore, then neither will the general public. That's how they're all conditioned. You're looking at completely scientifically indoctrinated people – scientific indoctrination – they cannot think for themselves or reason for themselves. But if the media tells them to panic about something or worry about something, they will do what they're told; they will start worrying about it, because the media told them.

Carlo: Absolutely. And there's an interesting dynamic when it comes to speech that I've noticed back home in Germany. A lot of my friends made fun of me when I was speaking German, for using what they called old German words which now have been replaced with English words because, you know, English, it's so hip and great, so people adapted. I mean I've only been gone from Germany for 9 years and the language has changed a lot, a lot more English words. And at the same time I have noticed a lot of younger people now are really getting back to learning the local dialects. And you're from Europe; you know how diverse the dialects are. So you have both sides going on right now and it was very interesting to observe.

Alan: Well again, the bigwigs many, many years ago said that English was to be made the common language of the planet for commercial reasons. And that's what they've been pushing ever since. And of course most people in Britain and America, Canada, they don't realize that students across most of the countries across the world get maybe 4 years of English, as a mandatory course.

Carlo: Yeah. It's now mandatory in Germany to learn English when you're 8 years old. I started when I was 10. Another thing, the green movement, it's, you know, a big, big thing back home. I've learned, if you have solar panels on your house on the roof and there's a fire in your house, the firefighters will not extinguish the fire because there could be some sort of problem or effect on the electrical grid. So if you're trying to be green your house will burn down if you have a fire because the firefighters are not extinguishing it.
[Caller laughing]

Alan: Wow. Well, that's interesting. That's another disincentive.

Carlo: I've seen solar panels everywhere. The government is subsidizing them. I have seen, especially on the way down to Bavaria, farmers who have covered their entire barns with solar panels. They're everywhere. I don't want to take up too much time so you can get to some more callers. It was really good talking to you and thank you for taking my call. Thank you for what you do. And I will now get off the phone and listen to the rest of the broadcast.

Alan: Oh, thanks for the call. That's interesting. And now we'll go to Mike from Chicago, if Mike's there.

Mike: Hello. How you doing Alan Watt?

Alan: I'm hangin' on with my fingernails here.

Mike: I heard you talk about dehumanization earlier and I was watching The View, I think it was yesterday, and they were just talking about how, oh it's okay that if you're over 65, you should die and you know, you already lived long enough. I was like, I was thinking to myself just how incredibly sad it is that people will actually believe that, oh we need to save money, the government needs to save money so why don't we just kill you, so, you know, we can give the teacher or whatever government official more money. And I was thinking to myself, man, how sad; we are our own enemies. Don't you think?

Alan: And they're training the public. You understand, again, it's a very clever technique, though, a very old technique too, where you can actually pick the victim, select the victim and train the victim to eventually agree with you. Now, you'll find in abuse situations, that's what happens to the abused; they'll often agree with the abuser. Oh, you had to do that to me because... And it's the same technique they use in torture, across the world, our great forces there. It's the same technique where eventually the abused starts to identify with the goals of the abuser. That's what they're training us to do, through media, movies, newsreels, soap operas even in Britain, and training the public, Well I guess it's true you know, I should move over and make room for someone else to come in that's maybe more important than me. And that's what they're training the public to do. And I'm kidding you not, they can do it, given time and technique, because it's scientific technique and it's a special understanding of not just the language but how to put the words together, with the proper visual and auditory, to literally hypnotize the person who's listening. They call them toolkits in teaching, by the way. You can train a whole classroom of children to believe the most horrible thing if you go through the step-by-step formula of the toolkits which are supplied to them.

Mike: And Alan, what I realize is, they use certain words. They use positive words. It's kind of like neuro-linguistic programming. Have you read the book The Rhetoric and the Poetic of Aristotle?

Alan: Yeah.

Mike: Well I was reading it; I just recently finished the book. And neuro-linguistic programming, thousands and thousands of years ago they were using that... that's what Aristotle was talking about in his book.

Alan: And Aristotle was trained alongside Plato and Plato shows you the technique. Because all you're reading when you read Plato is the technique itself, where he gives you these fictitious encounters with people and he'll lead you off with a premise, to get your response, and then he'll counter your response

by saying, but if that's the case, isn't this so. And then he gets you to agree and then leads you on to the next part until you agree as well. And before you know it, something you were completely opposed to initially, you've agreed through logic. It's almost like a legalism; you've kind of signed your name with each agreement you've made to him, until you have no choice but to agree with the final solution. And that's what they do.

Mike: Just how, in Plato, like you said, in The Republic, they were talking about justice and injustice and they were talking about how the injustice are the people who cannot agree on a certain goal but the justice people are the people that can agree on a certain goal. But what he was trying to imply was that the justice people are the elites because they can agree on killing off 95% of the population, they can agree on putting vaccines in certain types of GMO foods, in our foods. And since we constantly fight against each other we are the injustice.

Alan: Yes. And what they also said too, was really, there's never justice as the public perceive it; there's only the appearance of justice.

Mike: Right. And before I go I have one more question for you. Have you read the book by Rene Dubos, he worked for the Rockefeller... not Rockefeller Foundation. He knew Rockefeller and he wrote a book called Sub Human and Animal. Have you read that book?

Alan: No.

Mike: Well, he wrote this book about, I think 30-40 years ago, in 1968. He talks about the process on how the dehumanization of human beings will go through, and he was talking about how computers and basically what we see now, back in 1968, before even the first, you know, personal computer came out.

Alan: That's right. In fact, they had the whole world society set up before that. They took their information really from a guy called Wiener who came out with cybernetics; it was a book called Cybernetics. The navigator in other words, how to steer all of society using scientific techniques into the proper conditioned responses you want them all to have. That's what they all copied, and he copied that too. Thanks for calling and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we're going to Frank from North Carolina, if he's there. Are you there Frank?

Frank: Yes I am, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. It's an honor to speak to you; I'm a first time caller. You were a big part of my awakening back in 2006. I think I heard you just by happenstance one night on

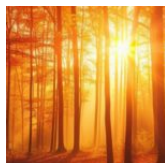
Coast to Coast with George Noory. I'm glad I did because I probably spent thousands of hours in the interim listening to you and being deprogrammed from my indoctrination in the military and all of that. You were a big part of my awakening from the false left/right paradigm. I have so many questions I'd love to ask you but I know I've only got a few minutes. Can you say anything about any type of physical surveillance or harassment or intimidation you may have had, in recent years; I know you mentioned something about that years ago.

Alan: Oh, yeah. I mean, quite a few years back, it's the most crazy thing. I had the brake lines cut in my car; that was one thing that happened. I backed out of the driveway and I put the brakes on as I went across the road and ended up in a ditch on the other side. And they were both, the front brakes, clean cut where you have the rubberoid flexible hose. It was about 2 weeks before that, or after, I can't remember, before or after that, it was back in the late 90s, I had just got off a talk show with someone, with a host, either that or I was still on with the host and just after the show finished, and a helicopter came over. This was at night, in the pitch black, and the next thing I knew, it was in the winter too, the wood stove, the doors bust wide open, a flame shot across the roof, and the whole chimney went up in fire. I ran outside with a hose, which I kept inside luckily or it would have frozen, and I got up onto the roof and the chopper was still there; there was actually 2 of them. The chopper was right above the house and I couldn't see any markings on it at all. They didn't have their lights flashing either. And it just casually drifted; I could have touched the skid on it as it was leaving. And I think they dropped something down the chimney, no kidding, like a phosphorous grenade or something like that, because it was a devil to get out. It was like a Roman candle, looking at it, a fireworks Roman candle, these white flames shooting up. And after about 25 minutes of literally pouring this water down with a hose, I went down to the bottom where the scoop is, where you take out the ash. By the way, that chimney had been cleaned that day, that morning, so there was nothing in it to go on fire. And there was this white powder there, this grayish powder, when it dried white and burst into flame again outside. So that had to be phosphorous in it; that's how phosphorous reacts. So that happened too. And various other things have happened as well, really weird, odd things have happened pretty frequently in fact. I stayed near a tower once, one of these big cell phone towers, and one night the window pane was vibrating. I called up the communications authorities for Canada, the guy said it was impossible. I says, well it's not only vibrating, I says, this room feels warm, and other people who had come into it said the same thing. Well he did come out, with all his meters and gadgetry. And I said, I'm between two cell towers, both on the horizon. He tested his meter, he was just huffing and puffing like this was going to be silly, and he got shocked with the reading that was coming from it. He says, not only was he getting a massively high reading, he said, they're not allowed to put out this kind of power. I got out of that place rather sharpish as well. So yeah, you do get these odd things happening, in series often, one thing after another, a form of harassment. Phone in again when we've got more time, near the beginning of the show and we might be able to discuss more.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:21 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1317](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You're living through all of it, actually, and you don't even know it, because none of the media will ever relate Communism to you in terms of what's happening today. They'll never relate it to you, and therefore you won't know, especially the young ones, they certainly won't know what it's all about. We're on a big journey into an amalgamated planet that really is going to be run by a feudalistic system as Professor Carroll Quigley said. He should know, because he was the historian for one of the biggest foundations and organizations that have worked towards this kind of system for an awful long time, and big corporations now have incredible power over governments and whole nations. And some of the corporate leaders are actually going to all the international meetings with NATO even, and various other ones, because their systems are integrated with the war industries and the collection of data, etc, etc. They're all part of the same structure. And we're going through the worst of times, and, as I say, a lot worst to come, as they bring austerity in and global warming and carbon taxes and more money for abroad and more and more and more money for abroad for all their corporate interests abroad. Not to the poor people, mind you. And apart from that anyway, charity is supposed to be the ones you volunteer for, not the ones that's taken out of your paycheck. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. I really look at young people and I feel sorry for them, because they have no idea of the past at all. It's kind of been scrubbed out of the history books, even recent history, just scrubbed clean, and they're brought up in a fantasyland, mind-bombed with technotronics basically, computers, lots and lots of movies, bombarded with sex. They've already had their social engineering from school, and that's all it is now. School is meant to make you politically correct with a whole bunch of new concepts. If you're young you don't know it's a new concept. And of course, everyone has had the groupthink used on them, so they want to be part of their peer group and not to be any different, so they have no idea what they're growing up into. They've had their share of globalism, globalism too, multiculturalism, globalism. And there's a big difference between multiculturalism and globalism, a real difference, but of course, they can't see that, because it's a big political agenda behind all of it. And they have no idea that they're going into a pretty hellish situation where as America gets slowly, piecemeal its system integrated with Canada, US, Mexico, we're all getting integrated by different laws all the time, until eventually there's nothing left to integrate. You're completely integrated. That's what happened to Europe. Same technique was used there over many years. So, they have no idea that they're supposed to compete eventually with China. And that means wages and everything. I mean, think about it. You can't do it, obviously, but this is what you're told you'll have to do. There's actually articles about that with top economists saying this kind of thing. Oh, you'll

have to compete with China. Tony Blair just mentioned it the other day again. Oh, Europe has to compete with China. Really. Utter insanity. It seems like insanity, and it seems chaotic, but believe you, it's a very wisely guided chaos. It knows exactly where it's heading for.

We do live in a system where everything is planned long in advance, especially the big things that happen on the planet. Nothing happens by accident. Nothing happens even in economics by accident, like bank crashes and so on. It's all known years before what could happen and all these systems are set up to prevent it, so when it happens it's because it was wanted. Same with the stock market. The stock market has always been full of bubbles and nothing but really optimism in this big casino ever kept it going. And therefore economists were always told to lie to the public and tell them, oh, things are great, things are fantastic, invest, invest. You could keep the stock market going forever with the same bubbles if you wanted to. It's a big Ponzi scheme anyway. There's always new money coming in, and that kind of camouflages all the weak bubbles. But no, they decided to crash it then because it was time to bring in this planned austerity, planned austerity.

I remember when the Green Party in Britain, the leader came out and said, well, we'll have to get a situation going like we did during World War II where the public really all pulled together. What they call it actually in universities is positive freedom. It's where the only freedom you have is where you're all working collectively towards a goal, such as what the early Soviets did too; all the public thought they were working towards the common good, as they say. A war towards the common good, fighting all the obstacles in their way to achieve this utopia, you see. So, during World War II in Britain and elsewhere you were on rations. You did what you were told; you gave up your rights, etc. You went through checkpoints, and you were obedient because it was war time. And she actually said, we should bring back the same scenario for the public here, it was much better then. People ate less and so on and so on and so on. Control freak time. That's what we're going through today. And they couldn't kick off this whole era of totalitarianism and tyranny across the whole planet at the same time, supposedly because of one man, one man who had been recruited years ago and trained by the CIA to fight the Soviets when they were in Afghanistan. And an article came out just June the 6th. It says:

CIA's Bin Laden Hunter

(Alan: From the CIA, top guy was:)

Ordered to Stand Down 10 Times

(A: And leave bin Laden alone. It says:)

Michael Scheuer, the former chief of the Central Intelligence Agency's (CIA's) Osama bin Laden unit, told the U.K. Daily Telegraph in a recent interview he was prevented from capturing or killing the terrorist by his superiors on at least 10 separate occasions.

The 22-year CIA veteran-turned-whistleblower resigned from the agency in 2004, disgusted by the government's lies surrounding the terror war. And he's been embarrassing the U.S. establishment ever since.

In 1995, Scheuer was selected to lead the spy agency's bin Laden efforts. By then the militant Islamist was exiled in Sudan after angering Saudi authorities.

(A: You know, his relatives in the royal family there.)

Bin Laden was running several businesses in the African nation that Scheuer suggested disrupting. "We formulated operations and submitted them for approval but they would not approve any of them," the ex-CIA official told the Daily Telegraph. "If we had been able to deal a serious economic blow it could have been a show-stopper."

He goes on and on about all the times they could have caught him, captured him, killed him, and each time the higher ones above him told him to lay off, just leave him alone. You see, they had big plans for bin Laden, you see. And you couldn't have kicked this off. I mean, he was kind of known, he was kind of semi-known to your subconscious from the media over the years, and anybody else, you know, we wouldn't even remember the name. It would mean nothing to us. So he was a kind of star in the wings waiting to be vaulted onto the world stage and that's why they needed him of course. He had nothing to do with it, as far as I'm concerned, bringing down the towers. But that's the official authoritarian historical perspective now. That was him that did it, this caveman, and the whole world had to lose all their rights for it, perpetual wars across the world, perpetual police states across the world, all because of this one guy. And I'll put this link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and let you read it for yourselves.

It's interesting too, when you read the article, remember Netanyahu gave a speech to the US Congress on May the 24th, and he got 29 standing ovations from the US taxpayers' Congressmen, on his views of Israel and how he'll stand firm and all the rest of it. 29 standing, I think that's more than any president has ever had, but it's no surprise when you see who the Congressmen are and where their allegiances actually lie. And I'm not kidding about that. Plus they all get incredible funding to get into office, by AIPAC, and that's been in all the major media too. Most powerful, wealthiest lobbying group, basically on the planet. And it's just astonishing to look at this article here I'll also put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. And he's talking about they won't return to the 1967 borders and all the rest of it.

It's such a joke because there's very little of Palestine left anymore for the Palestinians. Look at the maps, look at the maps for yourselves and go back over the years and you see this little patch left there that's Palestine, and there's very little left. So, it's a kind of a moot point to even talk about it. And they won't be happy until there's no Palestinians at all. Anyway, I'll put that up there as well for you to read.

And I can remember when the Prime Minister of Canada not so long ago went over to Israel, and it was on the CBC News, and it kind of shocked anybody who was actually awake and listening. And he came back and said that Israel's Prime Minister had asked Canada to take all the rest of the Palestinians over to Canada and pay for them coming. There's chutzpah for you. Well, you don't get it if you don't ask, right? That's a fact of life.

And also, it's interesting too how they time things, because that was in May that Netanyahu came over for his Oscars, you know, in the Congress there. And June the 8th it was the anniversary for the USS Liberty, amazing story. I'll put this link up too, of how a US warship was attacked by the Israeli Air Force and almost sunk. It was a miracle it wasn't sunk. Lots were killed and injured, but it was attacked. And I think the whole scam was that they hoped, they were trying to blame it on the Egyptians at that time, and of course, that would be an excuse for America to come into the war on behalf of Israel. So, they got Israel to try and bomb the ship and sink it. It's never been settled that. It's been an awful thorn in the side of a lot of people, but it won't go away. It keeps resurfacing. And this is the scams of warfare.

As I said at the beginning of this broadcast, do you really think anybody from any nation, would have gone and fought against Germany if they knew what the big plans were for that war and after that war? That war was necessary to bring in the United Nations and the whole big agenda for internationalism and denationalization, and then, eventually down to running a world government. Do you really think any of them would have gone off when they were being told you're fighting for your beliefs and your cultures and so on, when the liars that were setting it all up knew darn well it was to bring in globalism and internationalism, and the end of the nation-state. Think about that. Think about it. And just like this one with the Liberty, you'll never get the truth of what really happens. I know for a fact from US ex-naval guys I know, who were also on aircraft carriers at that time, as that little war was going on, that all the aircrafts were on deck, fully armed, some with even what would today be called battlefield nukes in case Israel started to lose the war when Egypt came in. That's been something that's kept out of the history books as well.

Anyway, we live in such an amazing time. We don't even really know where to start. We really don't. And again, I feel sorry for the younger people, because they have no idea of what the Soviet system was, what true Socialism is supposed to be, and how it used to be before all this happened, when they still pretended we had nations after World War II, right up until recently. They have no idea what it was like. And so they think it's all quite normal, you see. But during the Soviet era, big experimentations were going

on in social modification, behavioral modification, etc. Big experiments were going on nationwide. And I'll talk about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how youngsters really have no idea of the kind of experimentation that's gone on in their parents' time and grandparents' time, when the big nationalist socialist countries came out, the communist countries came out, really doing the same kind of experiment, all leading in the same direction to get everybody into the work force. And eventually they hoped actually that the state would take care of the children, even from birth, and you wouldn't even have parents. You wouldn't know who your parents were. That was really the ideal system that they had worked out. And they wrote screeds and screeds of paper on it, and books on it too. Instead of course, they managed to get the parents out, and they did all kinds of tricks to get the women out to work, starting off with, you know, extra spending money was the thing that they started pushing initially, and eventually, of course, as they devalued the coinage and the money you had to get two incomes to even pay the rent. Generally, that's how it was for most working class people.

Anyway, the so-called countries that had fought for freedom and preserving their cultures and system during World War II, used to laugh at the Soviets. Oh, look what they're doing now, and they're getting women to act like men and do men's work and all the rest of it. And now you've nothing to compare anything to. You understand, they always said that you need an enemy in the world to compare your system to theirs to say how good you have it, you see. But when that enemy is gone, when you have no more enemies, you see, you're global, they can do anything; they can go forward with the whole system. Then they have to come out with even more Soviet type propaganda and it sounds ridiculous. The propaganda itself sounds ridiculous to most people. But the EU Union, the thing that Karl Marx wanted to happen, an amalgamated European Union, under a Parliament, which was going to be under a World Parliament, was going to control all the different ex-countries and the men and the women and the children. And of course, they've achieved most of that through the EU, which is really the new Super-Politburo for Europe. That's what it is. And here they're telling the women in Europe now, it says, you've got too many housewives. So Brussels, you know, where their Parliament is:

Brussels sends memo to Germany, Austria and Holland ordering women to get jobs

(A: Ordering women. Who, what do they think they are? Never mind who do they think they are, what do they think they are, eh? Listen to the wording though. They've got a whole bunch of goals really that they're after at the same time. It says:)

The EU wants Europe's biggest economy to avoid looming labour shortages in future by dismantling barriers to women entering the workforce.

(A: Now, when the women are in the workforce, they're not having children. And at the same time, they say avoid looming labour shortages in the future, that's because they're not having children. And the more you get out to work, the less children you'll have, so you bring in more immigrants. That's the whole idea. That's what they used in Britain and elsewhere too. This was an agenda, you see.)

'Germany must better integrate women into the labour market,' said the EU Commission, in a report on the German economy.

(A: There are more women in universities across the Western World than men, young men, today. Lots more.)

'Germany, but also Austria and the Netherlands, should look at the example of the northern countries,' said President José Manuel Barroso, in a reference to Scandinavia.

(A: And that's what they always do. They give you fake references.)

'That means removing obstacles for women, older workers,

(A: You see, they want you to work until you're dead, so you don't get to collect your pension. They want to use your pension money.)

foreigners (A: So they want massive immigration.) and low-skilled job-seekers to get into the workforce. Excessive early retirement regulations need to be abolished.'

(A: Work 'til you drop. That's the idea. A whole bunch of goals accomplished at once, you see. And all the countries are doing this, by the way, going this way.)

The Commission recommends that Germany take steps such as creating more child care places

(A: The state will look after the child, again, the old Socialist system.)

and reducing income tax for dual earners.

Taxing couples separately instead of as a pair could encourage more part-time, second-income earners to take up full-time work

(A: In other words, what's the point in getting married? Hmm? When you're going to get taxed more than you would if you were single.)

Just 2.2 percent of leadership positions at Germany's top 100 companies are held by women, according to a survey by the German Institute for Economic Research. But the conservative led coalition government of Chancellor Angela Merkel balked earlier this year at legislation to even things up.

So, they've got a woman who's running the country, but it's not enough for them. I mean, you know. There's never enough for these crazy folk, you see. There's never enough fairness for crazy people. I should look up that little, it was a short film actually I put up before. It was giving you a kind of comical futuristic look at a society, totally Socialist, Communistic, where those who have abilities, special abilities, athletes and so on, are given deliberate handicaps to make everybody equal. Great music in it too, by the way. I'll find that link and put it up again, tonight, to show you where they would like to have you all. Where they put big heavy weights on ballet dancers, so the better ones won't outshine the ones who are just average, you see. This is Social Engineering on a grand scale. Is that what your governments are for? Huh? You know, most folk think that's what governments are for now that they've been trained that way. And then you have the parallel government, which of course, is comprised along with the foundations that fund it all, that really are just fronts for tax escapes really, or loopholes for the big corporate bankers and international corporations, which the same bankers own as well, by the way. They use the foundations to fund the parallel government, and part of the parallel government, apart from the armies of NGOs for every possible scenario, you also have the ones comprised of ex-politicians and ex-high level bureaucrats across the world that Quigley talked about and Thatcher talked about. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the parallel government. And just before I continue on that line, that little short movie I was talking about, with a totally Socialized society, where they actually handicap healthy people, it was called 2081, and it was a short story based on Kurt Vonnegut and you might find it up there yet. I don't know. It was up on the internet. You might only find the trailer for it now. It was well worth watching, about twenty minutes long.

Back to the parallel government. As I say, they'd never waste the guys who've already met their counterparts, the other psychopaths in the other countries, that were selected by the bankers as prime ministers and presidents, and they use them after they've gone out of office. And they all know each other. And that's exactly what they said, we can get things done, things done without being responsible to the public with the parallel government. But once in a while, the ones that are more psychopathic and show businessey than others, and by the way, show business and psychopathy are very closely linked, because one of the largest groups of psychopaths are the hysterical attention-seeking psychopaths and that's politicians and actors, by the way. Anyway, Tony Blair:

Blair demands more allied military action

(A: He wants more wars against Arab nations, literally. And well, you know, why isn't he off enjoying all the millions he got rewarded with for getting all these previous wars going? Because that's what he got paid for. This guy, he's a little ham actor who waves his hands a lot. You know.)

Britain and its allies should be ready to mount Libya-style interventions in other Arab countries, Tony Blair declares today.

The former Prime Minister, who committed British troops to military action in Afghanistan and Iraq, says that Europe and the United States must draw up a proper plan to support the so-called Arab Spring.

(A: In other words, all of the front groups that are causing the uprisings. They're well funded, of course by the same countries, the US and Britain to do so.)

In a new introduction to the paperback version of his memoirs

(A: Oh, his memoirs. I'm just dying to read his memoirs, yeah. Not. It says:)

Mr Blair says: "We need to have an active policy, be players and not spectators sitting in the sands,

(A: I'd like to put the uniform on him, and send him in. How about that? We should send all these characters in to war. They can lead us and show us by example. How about it, folks? Anyway:)

applauding or condemning as we watch. Like it or not, we have to participate."

(A: None of these guys take off their suits and ties, you know, except when they're doing odd things with children and things like that, you know. It comes up in the paper once in a while.)

He argues that a Libya-style operation should take place only when regimes have "excluded a path to evolutionary change".

(A: In other words, this is the same agenda as when Bush was in. And it doesn't matter who's in now with Obama or Britain. It doesn't matter what party you think is in. They're all the same, because it's called

Revolutionary Democracy, forcing this farce of democracy across the world by the point of a bayonet, basically. Or bombing them into submission, that was Revolutionary Democracy.)

Mr Blair admits that, because of what happened in Afghanistan and Iraq, some leaders will be advised to “stay out” of the Arab world and that interfering would make things worse. “I don’t notice much [public] appetite in the US or Europe,” he concedes.

(A: I guess we’re not all blood thirsty like he is. He must like watching it on TV.)

But he insists: “The alternative view is that we have major interests engaged in the region.

(A: Of course, all the oil and so on.)

We have no real option but to be active.”

(A: So, we’ll just go and steal their oil and kill them all, and force in the fake democracy. And then they bring in UNICEF, of course. Brazil, you know, these up-and-coming countries, and India, must go along with UN regulations to get all the capital flow that’s funneled into India, where all our countries are funding India to come upwards. Our tax money is doing that. We’re still paying for abortions in China. The West, we’re paying for the abortions in China as they rake in trillions every year, since they’re the only manufacturer authorized to be so, on the whole planet. But in Brazil, they actually, when they found out they had a government, that UNICEF, the United Nations again, educational bunch were one of the things you had to accept was the toolkit to teach homosexuality in schools, that it was already being taught as part of this deal as being an up-and-coming country, a most favored nation trading status group. The Brazilian government tossed it out and says no. So that the UN says, oh, you’ve got to take that if you want to be up-and-coming. I’ll try and find that article and put that up for you as well. Anyway it says:)

In the extracts released last night, Mr Blair makes no comment on his 2004 “deal in the desert” with Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, which helped turn the Libyan leader from an international pariah who exported terrorism to an ally of the West.

Defending the current action in Libya, Mr Blair says that if it had not happened, Gaddafi would have retaken the country and suppressed the revolt with “extraordinary vehemence” and many would have died.

And he really cares about that. When he was asked before what he thought about his getting Britain and every other country involved slaughtering Iraqis, he says, he would do it all again. That was in a previous article. Utter psychopath. You see, they have no conscience, you see. That's why they're well chosen by the ones that you know, run the world. That's who put them in, not the public. I like Stalin; Stalin was honest about it, he said, I don't care who votes for whom, he says, I only care about who counts the votes.

China Wants To Construct A 50 Square Mile

(A: Communist China)

wants to Construct Self-Sustaining City South Of Boise, Idaho

Thanks to the trillions of dollars that the Chinese have made

(A: You know, Communist China, most favored nation trading status, you know.)

flooding our shores with cheap products, China is now in a position of tremendous economic power.

(A: So why are we paying for their abortions?)

So what is China going to do with all of that money? One thing that they have decided to do is to buy up pieces of the United States and set up "special economic zones" inside our country from which they can continue to extend their economic domination.

(A: I've said that. I've said and said many times over, they get rid of the nation-state by selling it off, as they're doing in Britain and elsewhere. Now they're doing it in the US. And of course the present generation growing up in the US think it's all quite natural, because they've lied to you what Communism even was. They don't even know they're technically in it, because the fascist system uses Communism to run the rest of you via bureaucracy and your schooling system.)

China National Machinery Industry Corporation (Sinomach for short) plans to construct a "technology zone" south of Boise Airport which would ultimately be up to 50 square miles in size. The Chinese Communist Party is the majority owner of Sinomach, so the 10,000 to 30,000 acre "self-sustaining city" that is being planned would essentially belong to the Chinese government.

(A: Communist China. It says:)

The planned “self-sustaining city” in Idaho would include manufacturing facilities, warehouses, retail centers and large numbers of homes for Chinese workers.

(A: Because they’re bringing in the Chinese workers.)

Basically it would be a slice of communist China dropped right into the middle of the United States.

According to the Idaho Statesman, the idea would be to build a self-contained city with all services included. It would be modeled after the “special economic zones” that currently exist in China.

(A: Well, why not, no one else cares, eh. Sell it all off.)

Perhaps the most famous of these “special economic zones” is Shenzhen. Back in the 1970s, Shenzhen was just a very small fishing village. Today it is a sprawling metropolis of over 14 million people.

(A: So, I guess Boise is going to boom with part of China living in the middle of it. It says:)

If the Chinese have their way, we will soon be seeing these “special economic zones” pop up all over the United States.

(A: So, I’ll put this article up tonight too, and you can see what it is. It says:)

As you can see, Sinomach is basically an arm of the Chinese government.

The borrower is always the servant of the lender, and now China is buying up America.

The reality is that Sinomach is not looking only at Idaho. Sinomach is in discussions to develop “special economic zones” all over the United States.

(A: So, Communist China is your only hope for the future, they’re telling you. I guess once they get you to utter desperation, and you’ll have robberies everywhere as folk are starving and austerity measures are fully under way, and you’ve had enough of it, then China will propose that they just take over the US, and you’ll be glad to accept the offer. And they’ll bring order in very swiftly, believe you me. And it says:)

Will such “self-contained communities” soon start appearing from coast to coast?

And it goes on and on and on. You understand that the embryo for all of this was set up a long time ago. People have sent me many links about these special zones within the United States, where companies come in from abroad and set up many sovereign territory areas for trading and so on, and they don't have to go through normal customs. Well, that was set up by FDR. That's how far back that goes. That's how far back the system goes for today. They already knew where they were all going back then. It's just amazing how folk haven't a clue what's really all connected and why things are happening. Of course the media is not going to go and tell you, either. This is what happened in Britain.

160,000 asylum seekers granted amnesty by the backdoor, say members of Parliament. The report says another 74,500 cases cannot be traced while the immigration minister hails the elimination of backlog from system.

(A: They've got so many backlogs now, I guess they just get rid of the files. It says:)

An amnesty has been quietly granted to more than 160,000 asylum seekers over the past five years by the UK border agency, that MPs have concluded is still not fit for the purpose in a damning report published Thursday.

The Commons Home Affairs Select Committee reports it is indefensible that officials have been unable to trace a further, another 74,500 asylum seekers among a total of 450,000 unresolved legacy cases.

They've given up. You see, Britain is flooded so much they've just given up. That's how bad it really is. And then you find, of course, I remember when the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations met in Melbourne, Australia, and they published their book, because I've got it here, and it's got all the members who attended from the US and across the planet, and the only thing they don't do is when they give you statements they can't tell you who made the statement, but you can guess, when you look at the names in the back pages. They said eventually India would be allowed basically to flood, flood parts of the world. But it was wrong, it might take 40 years they said before they could soften up the public culturally-wise to accept it. And that was a book put out by, that was from their own minutes for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, held in Australia that year, '38. They even knew World War II was going to come up, and they said it would be awfully handy if Japan happened to attack America to get America in. This is in 1938, and you think things just happen, eh.

Now, Britain is flooded. And lots of people from India are there. And whole cities now have condemned, and you can't have Christmas now because the mayors are often Sikhs and so on. And you'd think you were India in fact, if you went to some of these cities.

British Jobs for Indian Workers – Birmingham Council's Plan to Cut Costs

(A: So Birmingham is run from people who are first or second generation Indians.)

Birmingham City Council has become the first in Britain to outsource posts to India, as part of its huge cost-cutting exercise to shed £213 million from its budget over the next four years.

Around 100 jobs will be transferred to the city of Pune in India as part of the plan by the end of the year, and it is believed thousands more will follow.

Indian employees have already been recruited to 'shadow' workers in Birmingham, who will effectively train them up as their replacements.

The outsourcing is being conducted by Service Birmingham, a joint venture between Birmingham City Council and Capita, which is transferring back office roles such as IT, human resources, payroll and finance posts.

Service Birmingham is understood to have already brought over managers from an Indian firm to see which council jobs they could take over.

So there's your, as I say, would anybody fight for anything if they could just go into the future and see what it was all about and what the real goal was? Because that's the conclusion I came to very early on, when I started doing my own research, and I wasn't even in high school by that time. I was going to the main libraries to find out what really was going on. And I realized it was for globalism. So, really, all the Allied Forces were fighting for this system that's all coming in today, because that plan was the globalist plan. We would all lose nationality. We'd all go into this competitive system where the crème de la crème from every ex-nation would compete for the top jobs, and the rest of us would just be flotsam across the world. Just taxpayers, that's all you'd be. That's what it is. And then you find this other article.

Tens of thousands of babies to have TB jab as NHS bosses admit infection 'out of control'

(A: Again in Britain. And so:)

Thousands of babies could be vaccinated against tuberculosis amid concern over soaring rates of infection.

The number of cases has risen by 50 per cent (A: 50 percent! It was almost eradicated.) in the past decade and NHS officials fear it is becoming out of control.

And so they're drawing up plans to vaccinate babies now within six weeks of birth. God knows how that will affect them. And they also say again it's mainly coming from outside, primarily India. As they just write off all the floods of immigration and don't even go through the systems. They just write them off and let them all in. So, here's a killer disease again. It was notorious in the 1800s and then into the early 1900s, but mind you, when I was young, I remember reading books about that too, as they brought in internationalism and there was mass migrations of people, you would end up with these Third World countries' diseases as well hitting you, and the West would definitely be hit. So, again, do you understand, there's nothing they wrote about before you were born, and early on in your life, there's nothing that they ever wrote about that hasn't come to pass. I'm talking about the big players on globalism themselves and their various memoirs; high bureaucrats, ex-politicians, academic leaders in different professions. All this was foreseen. All of this, because this is the agenda. And this is just part of again, you can't make the omelet without breaking the eggs, so you take the bad with it too, you see.

And then you go on to this article too. And I had so many articles today about police shootings, even in Montreal, where they shot a guy who was homeless and they were chasing him. They said he had a knife. We'll never know. Anyway, they killed him and a passerby, and then the police, they said the Police Brotherhood of Montreal have issued statements. All of this brotherhood stuff, it's just right out of the sci-fi movies, the bald scalps and the tattoos, and the big guns. Anyway. So many, and there's another one too, where a guy in the hospital was pepper sprayed to death by the cops. He was in the hospital, delirious with pancreatitis, and yelling, because that's what happens when you get delirious and you've got high fever and all the rest of it. So, rather than they either just get out of the room, right, and they're also giving him pain killers for the pancreatitis, which also gives you hallucinations by the way, Demerol, they pepper sprayed him in a confined space to death. There will be no inquiry. You see, the cops investigate themselves now so there's never any. Do you understand you're in an authoritarian system now? We've had so many examples now, they're teaching the public that if they look your way you're a dead man. That's the message you're supposed to get. They want you to be terrified of them. You're being trained. And this one happened in the US. I'll put this link up to on a Miami Beach Memorial Day shooting, May the 30th, where they eventually want to go and kill the guy taking the photographs of them shooting this other guy in a car. You see them turning the guns on him. I'll put that up too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put this link up too on the police shooting video in Miami, and how the guy who took the photographs, managed to get the chip out of the cellphone and put it in his mouth before they smashed his phone as well. You also see the cops chasing the onlookers away, terrifying them, with guns drawn. This is America, the police state, eh.

Now there's Dave from Arizona hanging on. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Yeah, I'm there. How are you doing, Alan?

Alan: Hanging in here too.

Dave: Good, great show again. You were talking about Third World Country status and I have to say, I am in Southern California, and it's going to get here real fast. I work like restaurant jobs and service type jobs, and the types of people that I work with, they are uneducated, they are rude, they are probably illegal, and I get managed by these people. They're in places of position, some of them, and I do not understand how they got these jobs.

Alan: It's priority hiring, and a lot of the jobs too, you don't understand, in those particular areas are given cash grants by government to promote hiring like that. So they get cash grants to bring them on, and again too, remember, this is the agenda. Jacques Attali, top player at the United Nations, wrote the book, a couple of books on it now, and he said that America would eventually be primarily Spanish speaking, eventually. That was the goal. And he says, the next boat people will be the old Americans leaving shores looking for work abroad. I mean, that literally, it's a mandate you see. Same as Britain, and elsewhere, it's just open doors. And you've got to understand, to bring in this global system, you must demolish all the old cultures. Tony Blair came out and said that, at least the assistant prime minister said that, and I read it on the air here, right from the newspaper, mainstream again, where Tony Blair said, we must destroy forever the old British cultural system so it could never rise again, and that was part of it. He says, we must open the floodgates to immigration from the most diverse cultures. And that's what you've got. And so you go through this period of chaos, same in the US there, where you have diverse cultures, who have different ways of treating each other and you, as well, and it's not a polite way to do it, either, because they're not part of the same culture. So you get all this conflict going on, during this process, but we're supposed to just suffer through it. You can't make the omelet, again, as Rockefeller says, without breaking eggs.

Dave: Yeah, I mean, it's odd, because I see this attitude in these people, it's like, there's now, I've noticed, there's actually an air of superiority. It's like, we're here now, and there's nothing you can do about it type deal.

Alan: Plus, you've got La Raza, and La Raza was funded by Rockefeller. Rockefeller Foundation set up the organization in Latin America, to form a kind of superior Latin America racism. And that's what you're experiencing. You're seeing racism. And of course, it's authorized. It can be allowed to go on, of course.

No one is going to object to it, and you're told to be tolerant and tolerant and tolerant as you're treated like a piece of whatever, you know.

Dave: And the whole irony of this thing is that, like, people are brainwashed all their lives that you can't be racist. You can't be racist.

Alan: Yeah. Be tolerant. Be tolerant. Be tolerant.

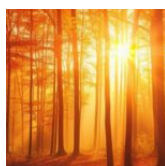
Dave: Yeah, be tolerant. But there's a caveat, certain groups are allowed to be racist as long as other groups are not.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. Some are more equal than others in such Utopias, that's what Orwell said. Some are more equal than others in such Utopias. And these are the ones who are authorized to be racist, absolutely, and they're funded to be so, as well, by your tax money. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:21 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1318](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

They won't say hyperinflation until maybe next year some time or maybe the end of this year, but we'll eventually get there because we owe money across the whole planet, all the First World countries that is, because, you see, the plan is to now bring up some of the other countries, the favorite countries, and it's their turn to dominate. They're still owned by the same people though, mind you, who already dominate us. And we have to go down as we pay for them coming up through our tax money and massive grants to big businesses, and international corporations, which will be based in India and Brazil and elsewhere, just like we did with China. China didn't bring itself up by the bootstraps, they were funded into existence. The West trained their engineers, and then the World Trade Organization through treaties and all the traitors in your own governments, signed the deals, and your factories and businesses moved over to China. And that was all done, really in the open, it's just that most folk at the time have no interest in what's really happening in the world. They've been trained to look at sports and trivia and that kind of thing, so they have no real knowledge of what's going on.

They didn't even notice for quite a few years, most of them, that everything was made in China, until you'd point it out to them. And even then, there's no interest, like, how did that happen. Nope, there's just

nothing there. Just that glazed look, and you know, on they go with their sports. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. This world is a very difficult place to understand if you truly believe the media, and you've had no background knowledge on the events they're even talking about in the media, because, you understand, it's all perception management. Just like school, and their little toolkits to teach you a certain thing, they omit maybe half the story, the other side of the story, and leave you with one side of the story, knowing you'll come to the desired conclusions, and that's generally fixed for life in your mind. That's with most major topics, in fact. Well it's the same as the media. They can completely alter the perception and the spin on it by omitting half of the other side of the story, or a lot of the other details which would give you the full picture. It's not meant that you have the full picture.

And during World War II for instance, in fact before World War II, the big boys talked and wrote about the need for world government. The League of Nations was set up in the hope of forming that and bringing it in. And World War I they hoped would bring all the countries to their knees financially and every other way, and they'd be devastated, which a lot of them were in Europe in fact, some of the countries were devastated. And they thought they would bring them to their knees and they'd give up, and they'd all blend in together and bring in this Marxian World dominated by the big banks on top. And they almost got their way, but the US didn't, even though they were the ones that were led in, as the new knight in shining armor, you know, that hadn't been involved in foreign wars before, like that, across in Europe. And even though Wilson was picked to be the front man by his British handlers, and he certainly was handled by Britain through Lord Grey for the Milner Group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and through Mandell House, even though he was the lead man for it, and by the way, Bernays was there too, to do all the PR work for it as well. A very young man at the time. It shows you he was taught very early, probably from birth for his particular role in the world. And eventually the American people themselves didn't want it. They knew there was something very fishy about giving up sovereignty.

However they said they'd need another war, and H.G. Wells said that. We need another war. They haven't gotten on their knees yet, and Bingo, they fund Adolf Hitler and set that up and they funded the Soviet Union too, and they had their war. And they still didn't quite get what they wanted, because that generation that did all the fighting weren't quite willing to give up sovereignty after being told through massive propaganda, go off and fight for your culture, your freedom, and your way of life. And of course, this whole idea of internationalism is to destroy your culture and your traditions and your way of life. So they had to wait a while longer and push it through the schooling systems step by step, the long-term Fabian approach. And that's why the Fabian Society is so important to those that rule the world.

Anyway, here's an article here on the International Monetary Fund, which like all of these wonderful sounding things to help people has the opposite effect, it's the opposite purpose. And it says:

IMF Financial Terrorism

In July 1944, the IMF and Bank for Reconstruction and Development (now the World Bank) were established to integrate developing nations into the Global North-dominated world economy in ways other than initially mandated.

Under a new post-war monetary system, the IMF was created to stabilize exchange rates linked to the dollar and bridge temporary payment imbalances. The World Bank was to provide credit to war-torn developing countries. Both bodies, in fact, proved hugely exploitive, using debt entrapment to transfer public wealth to Western bankers and other corporate predators.

On a grander scale today, the scheme destructively obligates indebted nations to take new loans to service old ones, assuring rising indebtedness and structural adjustment harshness, including:

- privatization of state enterprises,

(Alan: That's what the IMF does when it comes into your country.)

- privatization of state enterprises, many sold for a fraction of their real worth;

- mass layoffs;

(A: That's what they always do in the public sector and various other places.)

- deregulation;

- deep social spending cuts;

- wage freezes or cuts;

- unrestricted free market access for western corporations;

- corporate-friendly tax cuts;
- tax increases for working households;
- crushing trade unionism; and
- harsh repression against opposition to a system incompatible with social democracy, civil and human rights.

As a result, bankers and other corporate predators strip mine countries of their material wealth and resources, shift them from public to private hands,

(A: That's public/private partnerships. It's all part of that too.)

crush democratic values, hollow out nations into backwaters, destroy middle class societies, and turn workers into serfs if they manage to have any means of employment.

In other words, perpetual debt bondage substitutes for freedom. A race to the bottom follows. An elite few benefit at the expense of the many, entrapped nations henceforth forced to pay homage to their money masters, effectively handing over their sovereignty.

And John Pilger did a lot of documentaries about this very technique used across parts of the world, and how the IMF will support dictators, or even put their own dictator in, and literally halve the wages of the public there or even less, and have them working like slaves, like they did in Indonesia and elsewhere, and Malaysia. So, it's just quite something to see. I'll put this link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

And you understand, there's not an area of social life that's not dominated by a particular organization or a few organizations, all working together in this big world governmental system. And in Britain, it's collectivism they're using, a form of collectivism, and they call it Communitarianism, a term first heard by the public by George Bush Sr. in one of the speeches he made. And this one is from Britain. It says:

Localism Bill makes further progress

(A: They like to muddy the waters by giving it different terms for the same thing. It says:)

The Government has said it is prepared to consider further changes to its flagship Localism Bill which contains proposals for major planning reform, including a new tier of land-use plans at neighbourhood level.

You see, eventually in your little neighborhood, you'll have your little Soviet system there, where a leader will be presented to you, not elected, and he'll go off to the World Bank and borrow money for your area, and you will have to pay off all the loans, you see, on a low level. And that gets it off the government's back. However, you're still paying all of the taxes you're presently paying to the federal government as well, and to the EU Parliament. You've got these two big ones to pay for now. Now your third one is for your local level as well and much bigger payments will be needed because you'll pay too for the corporations' factories to be built and stuff like that, or whatever else, whatever kind of business they put in there. And it's not democratic, because the new system is not meant to be democratic.

The Club of Rome said that they favored, of all the systems that they studied, they favored the collectivism system, and they liked the Russian model really, because everyone obeyed the federal government. Of course they did, or they'd kill you. There was no arguments from the general public. You weren't allowed to argue, and that's what you're under today. There's no such thing as democracy, as you can well see. It's simply diktats coming down from the top, and you do what you're told. So, as I say, the Club of Rome is one of the big think tanks for the United Nations, and many of its members interlap with other organizations, world organizations, including the Bilderbergers and in fact, some of their stuff is read off every year at the Bilderbergers' meeting, because, as I say, they are the ones who said we cannot have a democratic society, it doesn't work. And that's what you're in today, you're under authoritarianism. And I'll put these links up too.

Now, I've mentioned before, how step by step every generation is trained from birth, even from cartoons, by the way, they have them for very young people, even before they can speak, get the images in their mind of certain things, and then they give them propaganda through comedies and cartoons and things like that. And I've said for years that a whole generation were bred, really to serve this new system. They were the ones to grow up and get uniforms on, the black ones, or the ones that they'll use overseas in the army and go after the general public and do what they're told. They want to be with the winners. That's all they do in video games is kill folk and win, and your guys in the brotherhood, the black uniforms, must always win. That's all there is to do with a video game. And these were meant, remember, for the military. They were to desensitize the people from killing. Most folk don't naturally take to killing, and they have to be taught and conditioned to kill automatically, and that's what video games are for. So, one generation were raised in it for an army that would go across the world slaughtering folk for the banks and so on, under many guises. And the other ones were to be at home, taking lots of steroids, getting awful fat, and shooting everybody they see. I've had so many articles here on cops shooting people, I won't even bother to read them off, but that's the new way, obviously. And there's no inquiry, because the

only inquiries they ever do, if the public complain at all, is to have the police investigate themselves, and that's it.

Part of the training too is for this big society they keep talking about. It's to be worldwide, not just in Britain. And they're training the schools. They've already trained one generation who don't complain by the way when they go to the airports because they're used to scanners. But it's to go further and further and further with the ones growing up now. So it will all be quite normal to them. And it says:

School surveillance: how big brother spies on pupils

Every day in communities across the United States, children and adolescents spend the majority of their waking hours in schools that increasingly have come to resemble places of detention more than places of learning.

(A: And that's so true. That is so true. Even with their groupthink and all the rest of it and psychology and Pavlovian training goes on.)

From metal detectors to drug tests, from increased policing to all-seeing electronic surveillance, the schools of the 21st century reflect a society that has become fixated on crime, security and violence."

Well, that's the purpose of it. It's to train them for more to come, because you're going to have perpetual war. And that means perpetual terrorism. Even though they can't find it, they'll create it or whatever, but they've got to make you think that it's going to go on forever. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, you can get more done on a social level, he says, wars aren't just for profit, that's a big part of it for the big corporations, but he said that wars are also meant to change societies. He says, you can get more social change done in five years of war than fifty years using propaganda. So, perpetual war and terrorism. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the new system they're training the schoolchildren through. It's an ongoing system and really being patted down going through security scanners and all the rest of it. Because it's to get worse and worse, and that's to be the normal for them growing up, which will mean that when they're adults they'll think it's all quite natural for all this to get even worse, I suppose. And it says.

So reads a passage from the opening pages of *Lockdown High*, a new book by the San Francisco-based journalist Annette Fuentes. Subtitled "When the schoolhouse becomes the jailhouse", it tells a story that decisively began with the Columbine shootings of 1999, and from across the US, the text cites cases that

are mind-boggling: a high-flying student from Arizona strip-searched because ibuprofen was not allowed under her school rules;

(A: They've done it for aspirin as well.)

the school in Texas where teachers can carry concealed handguns; and, most amazingly of all, the Philadelphia school that gave its pupils laptops equipped with a secret feature allowing them to be spied on outside classroom hours.

Just about all the schools Fuentes writes about are united by a belief in that most pernicious of principles, "zero tolerance". Their scanners, cameras and computer applications are supplied by a US security industry that seems to grow bigger and more insatiable every year.

(A: Well, of course it is, because it's big, big business.)

And as she sees it, their neurotic emphasis on security has plenty of negative results: it renders the atmosphere in schools tense and fragile, and in coming down hard on young people for the smallest of transgressions, threatens to define their life chances at an early age – because, as she puts it, "suspensions and academic failure are strong predictors of entry into the criminal justice system". There is also, of course, the small matter of personal privacy.

It would be comforting to think of all this as a peculiarly American phenomenon. But in the UK, we seem almost as keen on turning schools into authoritarian fortresses.

(A: Well, that is the agenda, folks. This is the future for the planet for the next thirty, forty, maybe fifty years.)

Scores of schools have on-site "campus police officers." One in seven schools has insisted on students being fingerprinted so they can use biometric systems for the delivery of lunches and in school libraries. Security systems based on face recognition have already been piloted in 10 schools, and on-site police officers are now a common feature of the education system. Most ubiquitous of all are CCTV cameras: in keeping with our national love affair with video surveillance, 85% of secondary schools are reckoned to use it, even in changing rooms and toilets.

(A: Well, I'll tell you, it would not be me. It would not be. There would be an awful lot of vandalism if I was back at school. And there would be. It says:)

Just as the US is home to such school-security firms as ScholarChip and Raptor Technologies, so we have an array of companies who can equip schools with a truly Orwellian array of kit. BioStore offers fingerprint-based ID systems to schools and assures any potential takers that children's dabs are encrypted into "a string of numbers", that "cannot be used to recreate a fingerprint image" nor "used in a forensic investigation". CCTVanywhere's website features a hooded youth with a spraycan straight out of central casting and a claim that its cameras can help with everything from bullying to settling legal claims against staff. There is also Classwatch, a CCTV firm which claims it can "produce dramatic improvements in behaviour".

(A: It's all about behavior modification. You see, we're all under this gun of behavior modification. You're getting that when you watch movies today, by the way, if you don't know it.)

Until recently, its chairman was a Tory MP called Tim Loughton. As if to signal the links that run between such firms and our policymakers, he is now under-secretary of state for children.

(A: They all work together, these whatever you want to call them.)

Now, as the surveillance state embeds itself in the lives of millions of children, the education bill currently making its way through parliament promises to extend teachers' powers to search pupils to the point that, as the pressure group Liberty puts it, they will be "proportionate to terrorism investigations".

(A: Maybe they'll waterboard them too, and that will become normal.)

Teachers will be able not just to seize phones and computers, but wipe them of any data if they think there "is a good reason to do so" – a move of a piece with new powers to restrain pupils and issue summary expulsions.

Not entirely surprisingly, education secretary Michael Gove casts all this as a matter of copper-bottomed common sense. "Our bill will put heads and teachers back in control, giving them a range of tough new powers to deal with bullies and the most disruptive pupils," he said last year,

(A: It's kind of like, you know, when you're looking at a really bad enemy, who tortures their citizens, etc, and you say, well, we don't do that, you know. But the more you fight them, the longer you fight them, the more you take on their methods, until you become the destroyer yourself. And that's what you've got. You've got a sado-masochistic school system. And that's what they're training the students to go into. Because their work life will be much the same way when they grow up. Sado-masochism. Yes, boss. Yes, boss.)

“Heads will be able to take a zero-tolerance approach.”

It's like the Soviet Union. You see, the Soviet Union was like that too. On paper it's a wonderful system. It's a wonderful Utopia. Everybody is smiling, happy. They've got good teeth and everything else. But it's not meant for people to live in, for human beings to live in. That's the problem with it. So, I'll put this link up as well, tonight, and you can read all the rest of it for yourselves. And here's another article here, this is from Scotland. It says:

SCOTS children as young as five are being targeted by teachers in case they have been radicalised by extremist groups.

(A: No kidding. No kidding, eh. It's funny to think that adults write this stuff. It says:)

The move is part of counter-terrorism training given to staff at primary schools as part of the UK Government's strategy to deal with the problem.

(A: What problem? At five years of age?)

Teachers at a school in Glasgow contacted local politicians after undergoing the training, which aims to reduce the risk of young people becoming involved in extremism.

I guess they'll never ask for a pay raise when they grow up, eh? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, across the whole world they're really training, at least the so-called First World countries, they're training the children for the world that they'll grow up into. And they're interrogating children as young as five now at school. This one is from Scotland. Now, the whole of Britain has utterly changed from what people used to think Britain was, because most of the people who are having children now don't speak English as a first language. Because the British women there were so well trained not to have children. Just go out and have the material world and a career and all that, they didn't have any children, so naturally the only ones that they're getting now are people from other countries. And it says, this part, where it's primarily a Muslim community, it says:

Teachers at a school in Glasgow contacted local politicians after undergoing the training, which aims to reduce the risk of young people becoming involved in extremism.

The programme will be rolled out to other primary schools, while several secondaries and colleges have also put staff through the initiative, a localised part of the Government's Contest counter-terror programme.

It has sparked concern counter-terrorism is being added to an already long list of job requirements. It has also led to accusations that teachers are being forced to spy on young children in the name of national security.

(A: Now, there's a big part of this they don't talk about. And as I say, I saw when they started to open the floodgates in Britain, and I thought to myself at the time, why from these particular countries? And I thought, and I told folk at the time. I said, one day, we'll find ourselves going to war with these countries, and these people will be revolting back here. And it was like a chessboard that was set up in advance. And that's exactly what happened. Because, you see, they could never have brought in a world government type system with the stable populations that you had and the still kind of uniform populations that you had, because everyone knew the rules. They were pretty well law abiding. You had petty crime, that kind of stuff, normal stuff, but you didn't have anything called terrorism. And you couldn't have brought that across the world unless you brought in massive immigration, and then you went over and bombed their parents' countries. And that's what they did it for. This is a world agenda. We're not dealing with fools at the top who plan this. This is called geo-politics for those who don't understand the technique. It's geo-politics. So anyway, it says:)

Senior officials within Glasgow City Council's education department have confirmed that staff at Glendale Primary in Pollokshields had attended the training.

Teachers later contacted politicians with their concerns. The school is in one of the most predominantly Muslim communities in Scotland.

The revelation follows the Coalition Government's decision this week to scrap the Prevent part of the Contest strategy which gives councils a role in fighting extremism.

And they've got spies all through your communities, asking your opinions. Little chats on the street corners, how do you feel about this and that, and then they go and report it all. This is a police state. A police state. Again, you couldn't do it unless you did what Blair said, we must destroy the British system forever, so it can never go back to what it was by bringing in the most diverse populations into the country, and that's what they did. Nothing happens by accident in this world, on this scale. Nothing at all happens like that. Nothing. So clever though, isn't it. You've got to admire the techniques that's used to

make it all come into being. And of course it's okay as long as you have an endless supply of tax money for the public to keep paying it all.

Now, I wanted to read about the FDA. It's quite interesting, this. And I've mentioned before about genetics, eugenics, depopulation and such had been a big concern of the big globalists for a long time. And no one really cared in the First World countries about it, because it's always them over there that are going to be killed off, not us, and that's the big flaw in your thinking, because the globalists as I say have no favorites. The peasant of Britain or the US, Canada, is no different than the peasant of China or Africa to them. And they poison us off. We know they poison us off, because we have so many diseases now that are definitely food related, and they've broken out since about the 50s. We've had inoculations galore and of course, IQs go down, and everyone is allergic now. Everyone has got a compromised immune system, and it's just a big mystery as to why it's happening. It's interesting too that one fellow who, he watched a thing on Tony Blair when he was running for the elections, the first elections in the 90s, and Tony Blair got a top chef in, I think a Korean chef in to entertain a whole bunch of dignitaries and impress them all. And in 1998, I think it was, and he said, remember, I don't want any of that GM food ordered. This is before most of the public heard the word, the term GM, genetically modified food. And this is the same character that wouldn't eat it himself, who pushed it on the public in Britain, and made an exemption for the politicians not to eat it, so they got proper food in, natural food coming in. This is deliberate, folks. It's all deliberate.

FDA (A: The Food and Drug Administration in the US) finally admits chicken meat contains cancer-causing arsenic

(A: It says:)

(but keep eating it, yo!)

After years of sweeping the issue under the rug and hoping no one would notice, the FDA has now finally admitted that chicken meat sold in the USA contains arsenic, a cancer-causing toxic chemical that's fatal in high doses. But the real story is where this arsenic comes from: It's added to the chicken feed on purpose!

Even worse, the FDA says its own research shows that the arsenic added to the chicken feed ends up in the chicken meat where it is consumed by humans.

(A: Well, I'll tell you, there's a genius at work here.)

So for the last sixty years, American consumers who eat conventional chicken have been swallowing arsenic, a known cancer-causing chemical.

(A: And there's links to all the effects it has on you.)

Until this new study, both the poultry industry and the FDA denied that arsenic fed to chickens ended up in their meat. The fairytale excuse story we've all been fed for sixty years is that "the arsenic is excreted in the chicken feces." There's no scientific basis for making such a claim... it's just what the poultry industry wanted everybody to believe.

But now the evidence is so undeniable that the manufacturer of the chicken feed product known as Roxarsone has decided to pull the product off the shelves.

(A: And the link is there about that too. It says:)

And what's the name of this manufacturer that has been putting arsenic in the chicken feed for all these years? Pfizer,

(A: Pfizer, big pharma business.)

of course — the very same company that makes vaccines containing chemical adjuvants that are injected into children.

(A: And it's amazing too, they use some of these chickens to inject into us, the same boys, isn't it? And you think it's all science.)

Technically, the company making the Roxarsone chicken feed is a subsidiary of Pfizer, called Alpharma LLC. Even though Alpharma now has agreed to pull this toxic feed chemical off the shelves in the United States, it says it won't necessarily remove it from feed products in other countries unless it is forced by regulators to do so. As reported by AP:

But even as its arsenic-containing product is pulled off the shelves, the FDA continues its campaign of denial, claiming arsenic in chickens is at such a low level that it's still safe to eat.

This is even as the FDA says arsenic is a carcinogen, meaning it increases the risk of cancer.

So, there's your doublespeak for you folks. But it's all an accident, isn't it? It's just an accident that they're poisoning you. And that's how most folk will take it. Well, nobody would really do that on purpose. I mean, I wouldn't, would you? That's how you do it.

Another article here is from another site. It's called:

6 Real Examples of Food Terrorism

The latest warning coming from British intelligence that al-Qaeda and other political organizations could contaminate the food supply is part of a continuing plot line that hides the obvious: our food already has been poisoned under the auspices of oversight agencies who have been complicit in the very real threats to the public food supply. The following toxins offered into the marketplace by corporate-government collusion have contributed to far more sickness and death than E. coli or salad bar terrorists ever will . . . unless of course the terrorists have bioengineered a superbug, or it has escaped from a bioweapons lab like the one at Fort Detrick, Maryland.

(A: And they go into pesticides.)

Pesticides: Aside from the fact that pesticides have been linked to lower IQ in children, thus altering the future potential of human society,

(A: But it makes them awfully obedient, doesn't it?)

DDT and the cocktail of other pollutants and synthetic chemicals now include those used in GM food production (Bt), such as glyphosate. Even more alarming is that pollutants that have been banned for decades are still present in 100% of pregnant women, while those from GM food appear in 80% of unborn fetuses.

(A: Which is a baby, an unborn baby. I prefer that word.)

The presentation below offers additional analysis of the health effects, particularly on the immune system:

(A: And you wonder why you have no immune system, eh? And then, of course, at the top of the list is Fluoride.)

Fluoride: Sodium fluoride (silicofluoride), is an industrial-grade hazardous waste material

(A: That's true. They used to have to pay to dump it, because it was so highly toxic, until they thought, well we can make money by making the idiots eat it and drink it. It says:)

made during the production of fertilizer.

(A: It's also a waste product from the aluminum industry.)

Its past history includes patented use as rat poison and insecticide.

(A: So, that's good enough for people to eat though, isn't it? It's pretty good.)

Dr. Paul Connett is leading the fight against mandatory water fluoridation. People are finally waking up to the hazards and are now demanding that governments remove this deadly poison. Let's keep in mind that it was put there with full knowledge of its toxicity and has led to massive negative health effects. Dr. Connett explains all in a must-see, one-hour interview.

(A: And they have the links here to that too.)

Mercury: In both organic and inorganic form, mercury wreaks havoc with the nervous system — especially the developing nervous system of a

(A: A child. I'll put a child or a baby here.)

It penetrates all living cells of the human body, and has been documented most as increasing the risk for autism. This calls into question mercury's use in dental fillings, vaccines, and just about anything containing high fructose corn syrup —

(A: Oh, that's a killer that one.)

a near staple in the American diet . . . including baby food.

(A: They actually put that stuff over a heated tank of mercury vapor. That's how it's done to get that fructose corn syrup.)

It has also been known for years that mercury fumes from CFL compact fluorescent tube light bulbs pose a serious threat which goes far beyond eyestrain, migraines, and depression, but still they have been pushed under the green agenda and are set to be completely phased in by 2014.

(A: And then they go on to genetically modified organisms:)

Monsanto owns nearly 90% of staple GMO crops such as corn, soy, and cotton. Monsanto started as a chemical company that brought the world poisons like Agent Orange and Roundup. Independent studies of “frankenfood” have shown a link to organ failure;

(A: It did it in all the studies they’ve done on mammals.)

a Russian study has concluded near-total sterility in GMO-soy-fed hamsters by the third generation;

(A: So it isn’t just the first generation that’s eating it. It literally will hit the second and third generation.)

and other animal studies have shown potentially pre-cancerous cell growth, smaller brains, livers, and testicles, partially atrophied livers, and damaged immune systems, according to a comprehensive article by Jeffrey M. Smith that also highlights the process of intimidation that even well-regarded scientists have been subjected to when publishing their research. Perhaps a recent mainstream article theorizing that a massive 64% increase in bowel cancer among young people is attributable to “heavy drinking and obesity” should be redirected toward the rise in the prevalence of GMO.

(A: And that is true. You see, these toxic substances end up in the bowel, and that’s where you end up getting bowel cancer, because the tissue there literally is radicalized. The cells are radicalized by the poisons which sit there before they’re excreted. They never used to have bowel cancers in places like Scotland, you know, before processed food. That was pretty well unknown.)

Bisphenol-A:

(A: And this was of course part of the sterility program to reduce the population.)

The FDA failed to warn the public about this chemical found in plastic packaging including baby food containers, baby bottles, and pacifiers.

Mind you, they knew about it in 1890, what it did to mainly men, really male children, as early as the fetus, within the first, I think it was eight to twelve weeks. That's when it was going to decide if you were going to be a healthy male or not. And the mothers who drink a lot of this stuff and ingest it through different means, even through their cosmetics too, it's added there as well, just to make sure they get a good dose of it, it will give them adverse effects and even sterility down the line. So, I'll put this link up as well. It goes on and on. Aspartame, of course, that Rumsfeld pushed through. He used to be the CEO of the company that made it. It's just astonishing that the public can't catch on that this is not by accident. And the sad thing is too, they're so well trained, they're domesticated like animals, that even when they hear this stuff, they'll say, oh, that's terrible. But then they'll go and have it. They'll eat it again. They'll say, well, they must really, look at all these experts testing it. They wouldn't really give it to us if it harmed us. And that's the doublethink that they have, because they're so domesticated. They're taught not to think for themselves you see. And that's terribly sad, isn't it? Terribly sad.

Yesterday I mentioned the hedge funds grabbing land in Africa, because that's where the new line for all their scams goes on. They've already collapsed the housing industries and all their bubbles and the hedge funds and goodness knows what else. And now they're taking up massive, massive plots of land along Africa. It says:

Hedge funds are behind "land grabs" in Africa to boost their profits in the food and biofuel sectors, a US think-tank says.

In a report, the Oakland Institute said hedge funds and other foreign firms had acquired large swathes of African land, often without proper contracts.

It said the acquisitions had displaced millions of small farmers.

(A: Well, that's nothing new to these guys.)

Foreign firms farm the land to consolidate their hold over global food markets, the report said.

They also use land to "make room" for export commodities such as biofuels and cut flowers.

"This is creating insecurity in the global food system that could be a much bigger threat than terrorism," the report said.

(A: Of course, that will be totally ignored. I mean, terrorism has got to be at the top of the tree, right.)

The Oakland Institute said it released its findings after studying land deals in Ethiopia, Tanzania, South Sudan, Sierra Leone, Mali and Mozambique.

It said hedge funds and other speculators had, in 2009 alone, bought or leased nearly 60m hectares of land in Africa – an area the size of France.

I don't know if it's millions, or whatever it is, but it's hectares, anyway. Then it's got the rest of the story too, and you can go through all that. I mean, it's just astonishing what's going on. And you know too, they're going to create the food shortage. This is a must-be, this coming food shortage, because the Royal Institute of International Affairs that's always ahead of the pack, since they work for the boys who cause all these things, and they must make it happen, have had think tanks on their own site working on this for sixteen years, the coming food crisis. Nothing in the real world is sudden and comes out of the blue. It doesn't happen that way in real life.

Now, there's Larry in LA there on the phones hanging on. Are you there Larry? I'll try and take you.

Larry: Oh, yeah, Alan. The word human and animal are synonymous. It's written in their War on Drug laws that you cannot make, manufacture, or distribute any controlled substance to any humans or other animals.

Alan: Really?

Larry: So, they consider themselves in the image of their creator, like a god, and the people at large are just a herd of animals to be controlled and culled out as necessary.

Alan: I think you've got it right on there. That's how they see the public. Absolutely.

Larry: Several times in their drug laws. But, Alan, I wanted to ask you, have you heard anything, those three high elected officials in Switzerland were going to take an arrest warrant through the front gates, through the guards and deliver it, and arrest Henry Kissinger for war crimes. Did they get through, or have you heard?

Alan: I don't think they got through. Mind you, I think eventually they might relent and allow them to hand it to somebody, which won't be Kissinger, of course. But there's no way that this will happen, because these guys have diplomatic immunity, these Kissingers, etc. Wherever they go, you can't arrest them. They have total diplomatic, in fact, they can shoot someone there and you can't arrest them.

Larry: Okay. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's astonishing as I say, the articles that you come across. This behaviorism concept, that they really, all the big world Socialists, and that really are their kings and queens, because they love Socialism, and the banks love it too. It's easier for the banks to lend to whole countries than individuals, and then they own the country's governments, and the governments collect the taxes for the bankers to pay it all back. So, it's a wonderful system, but they also like Behaviorism. All the things that the George Bernard Shaw types from the Fabian Society wanted to bring in. And they've been doing it. And article here:

Founder of electric shock autism treatment school forced to quit (A: the school he was working at.)

The founder of a controversial school that treats severely autistic and emotionally disturbed children by shocking them into submission with the use of electrodes has been forced to quit the institution and serve five years' probation.

(A: Probation. Can you believe this? With cattle prods, eh. I mean, it's not bad, eh. Like the cops are doing now, they're using these cattle prods that have got wires on them for us. We are the animals. True enough, isn't it?)

Matthew Israel, a Harvard-trained psychologist, has created a treatment that is unique to the US and possibly the world.

(A: No kidding, eh.)

The Judge Rotenberg Center, just outside Boston, disciplines its students using a punishment machine that Israel invented called the GED, which gives a two-second electric shock to the skin of up to 90 milliamps.

At the centre, which was profiled by the Guardian earlier this year, students wear backpacks around the clock with the GED electric generators inside them, and are zapped using remote control devices controlled by their carers.

(A: Carers shock you. Isn't this Orwellian? Isn't it, eh? We're getting so used to getting brainwashed with Orwellian speech here. Carers shock you. I guess the government is hiring carers to go across the world and rehabilitate these so-called terrorists by, you know, caring for them.)

In some cases, they are shocked as often as 30 times a day as a means of dissuading them from behaviour deemed dangerous to themselves or others.

(A: Oh, I'll tell you. The schools will love to bring all this in to all the schools, eh. And the big boys that give all the CCTV cameras and all the security stuff, they could make piles of money on this too, couldn't they?)

The criminal charges brought against Israel relate to an incident in August 2007 at one of the school's residential homes where students sleep at night. A call came in from someone posing as an authorised supervisor, who informed the carers on duty that two teenagers had misbehaved and should be given shock treatment.

At 2am, the boys were strapped on boards

(A: That sounds very much like what they're doing in the military.)

and given multiple shocks. One of the boys, aged 18, was shocked 77 times over a three-hour period and the other boy, aged 16, was shocked 29 times.

(A: By their carers. Carers, ah.)

It was later discovered that the initial call had been a hoax.

The Massachusetts attorney general, Martha Coakley, indicted Israel over allegations that he ordered his staff to destroy video evidence that revealed exactly what happened that night.

(A: I bet he was getting paid by the Pentagon too, little, you know, grants here and there.)

Prosecutors had previously ordered that the video recordings from the home were preserved.

"Dr Israel then attempted to destroy evidence of the events and mislead investigators, and that conduct led to his indictments today.

(A: So he's not being indicted because he was torturing children. No, he was indicted for destroying evidence.)

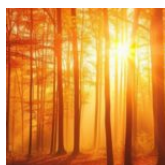
Today's action removes Dr Israel from the school and should ensure better protection for students in the future," Coakley said.

Well, no kidding. No kidding, eh. I bet they'll all want this across. I'll bet you anything Napolitano will bring them into schools too. She's also doing the same as Scotland, trying to get the children all spying on each other in school. Maybe they can all wear backpacks and the headmaster can sit there with all these deviants and sadists and shock the children for fun, eh. That's the world that all of you are allowing to come into existence because of your silence.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:22 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1319](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This new world order, as I say, is not new. It's simply another phase of the same agenda that your life and your parents' lives have gone through. They do it in stages and they've got it planned according to 50 year plans for parts of it, 100 year plans for another, even 150 year plans for other parts of it. In fact, in the early 20th century they already had a lot of plans already drawn up, and published in fact, as to where they'd like to be in the 21st century and you're going through a lot of this now. They also knew there'd be a lot of confusion out there amongst the public. They knew what kind of backlash they'd have from different types of groups and they already had the groups listed, the religious groups and socialist groups, etc, etc, all different factions, even the Trotskyist groups. They had them all listed, the ones they'd expected to have some backlash. And even how to bring them on board with them, they had figured out too, and to get them to actually work towards this thing; of course they'd lie to you at the very end. And that doesn't matter; you actually help, often, your enemy come along, along the way. And that's what's been happening too; still happening today. And we also have this Sci-Fi society today who have been brought up with Hollywood. I think there's a book called Life, the movie, by the same author who wrote about Hollywood and showed you how everyone starts to emulate what they see in Hollywood from the movies. And they certainly do. It even gives you all your venues for thinking and for abstract thinking. It's already planted all the possibilities of things in your mind through so many, as I say, science fiction

futuristic types of movies. That's why people are off into UFOs and aliens, and all that's mixed together with the patriot community as well now. It's quite interesting to watch this planned chaos and how it affects people. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and tonight I'll put up a link for those who haven't seen it yet. There's a link to do with all the attendees that were listed at the Bilderberg meeting from all the different countries. It really is a who's-who of all the big corporations, banks, media as well, even geopolitics specialists and so on are all in there too, sociologists of all kinds. Because these characters, as I say, are part of the system which is supposed to plan the future. They don't really plan it there, they just kind of have a brief summary from all the departments that are helping to work towards this big system. That's really all the time they'd have, about 10 minutes each, 15 minutes maximum – that's the traditional way, too, at the Royal Institute of International Affairs; you're only given a few minutes to give your brief and that's it. However, they do meet and of course they're all in contact with each other throughout the year as well and they are given their various agendas and they're well paid for it of course too. They are kind of world managers you might say. It's very interesting, all the countries are involved, all their banks are involved, economics characters, and as I say, university professors of all kinds and sizes and shapes.

Even Canada was there too with the lot from the Bank of Canada. The Bank of Canada isn't actually a bank anymore; it's literally an office floor in a building where the representative that's sent from the government to get the loans, meets the guys he gets the loans from, and that's what they call the Bank of Canada in this day and age. We used to make our own money here. We went through the Great Depression in Canada and every country came across to Canada to see why we weren't falling under. It's because we printed our own cash and we sold it to the banks basically. So there was actually a little bit of profit for government there, and you didn't have to borrow from any private banks but of course that had to be destroyed. I've mentioned the documentary, it's called Oh, Canada, so many times but it's worth getting ahold of it because it goes through the history of the Bank of Canada and how they destroyed it. And you'll hear former Prime Ministers of Canada saying how wonderful the new system is – having lots of debt apparently is terribly wonderful. Martin says that right on the video and they all echo the same thing. Then the present politicians, too, are interviewed one by one and they haven't a clue how the money system works, which is the ideal system for politicians. You don't want them to know how things really do work, because as I say, there's another system working way above it that deals with everything. I'll put the list up anyway and you can see who's-who, and you can also, I mean for those who've got time on their hands can go through and find all the organizations each character belongs to because that's even more important. As I say, they work all year round before they give their little brief summaries to the representatives of those who own the world.

I've mentioned many times about technotronics and how things have been used on the public before, so many things actually, well documented, declassified from governments themselves. Not only the spraying that they've done of all kinds of substances through England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and across the US too, and in Canada. And it's so awful and we think too that well, they stopped doing that about 1970; we've somehow evolved from then and people are different. Well no, they're not different at all, at least those in power. Power always has the same characters in it. And I've mentioned technotronics, how that was to be the ultimate weapon for controlling the public, well at least one of them, apart from tinkering directly with your brain through genetic alteration, through drugs and food and inoculations. What a horror show we live in, really, when you sit and... this is your daily fare, isn't it, how you talk about things and you have the proof and the evidence, and yet you are like one of these aliens from outer space when you talk to the general public about something that's so common amongst yourselves. Anyway, they talked about technotronics and we've heard this article before from other countries, the US have had articles in the papers before.

Tiny village is latest victim of the 'The hum'

(Alan: They call it 'the hum.' And this is practicing some technological weaponry on the general public to see how they react.)

It is a mysterious sound on the very edge of perception that has driven thousands of people around the world to distraction.

telegraph.co.uk / Richard Alleyne, Science Correspondent / 09 Jun 2011

Now a tiny English village is the latest community to claim to be being hit by the phenomenon known as "the hum".

Residents of Woodland, in County Durham, claim that every night a noise permeates the air similar to the throb of a car engine.

It is sometimes so strong that it even shakes the bed of one of the householders.

But no matter how hard they look, the community cannot find the source of the problem and, at their wits end, have called in the council to investigate. (A: Well if the council is not in on it they won't find anything either.)

The 300-strong population is the latest around the world to be hit by the rumble which has in the past led to wild conspiracy theories blaming it on UFOs, government experiments and abandoned mine shafts.

It is so widespread that it has even featured on the television show The X Files. (A: So once again, they're blending fact and fantasy with fiction, you see, right off the bat.)

Its most famous occurrence was in Bristol in the 1970s when more than a thousand people complained of the consistent drone causing nosebleeds, sleeplessness and headaches.

It vanished as mysteriously as it arrived and was never explained. (A: And of course governments are just not interested about these tremendous phenomenon, they just kind of pass it by... of course that's what they do. Well, of course you know darn well there are agencies behind it. I should really put some links up too, to show you what they've done in Britain before, including spraying MILLIONS and MILLIONS of people for months and months on end with various toxic substances, to see what would happen to them. I mean, just like a laboratory experiment with rats, they had vans driving through streets with special vents on the roofs so that it was invisible to the public, they were up high, and they gave off this stuff as they drove through the little byways and highways of rural England. And they put monitoring stations all around, these little boxes that captured this chemical, to see what the percentage would be and then they watched to see what kind of illnesses the people came down with. This is your loving governments and of course they wouldn't use any other kind of weaponry on you. Of course not, of course not. So it must be the UFOs, right? [Alan chuckles.] Anyway it says...)

Residents of Woodland, a community consisting of one main street surrounded by farmland, claims their version of "the hum" is constant from midnight until 4am every night and stops them sleeping. (A: So this is exact; it's switched on and switch off. It's no great puzzle after all, to me, as far as I'm concerned. It's bad enough with the Smart Meters that they can actually, even when you've got everything off in your home, they can actually use your home as a hub and they send signals out to all the grid around you, and burn up your electricity and charge it to you, as they test everyone else's Smart Meter. And those things give off some noise as well, believe you me; it's a distracting sound, never mind the microwave that comes off it too.)

Insider account, Clouds of Secrecy, Uncovering hidden secrets – Mike Kenner / bbc.co.uk

Clouds of Secrecy – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

Now, everyone's going into the austerity and we're living under, again, authoritarian societies today; that's what they said they'd have to do, bring in authoritarian societies. Because democracy was too cumbersome, everyone complained and government spent half their time trying to pacify the public, and spin off stories to them through their PR companies. This way it's much better, you just go ahead and do things and let the public complain to each other, which is far better of course. This article here is from Australia and how at the stroke of a pen, you know, thousands can get put out of business; a stroke of a pen, of course, by high-level bureaucrats.

Far North Queensland cattle farmers on a 'highway to hell'

cairns.com.au / Melanie Petrinec / June 10, 2011

FAR Northern farmers feel they are on a "highway to hell" as the multi-million dollar beef cattle sector joins the list of rural industries under extreme pressure.

Cattle graziers are reeling over the suspension of live exports to Indonesia (A: That's one of their biggest exports is to Indonesia.), the banana and sugar industries continue to struggle after extreme weather events and dairy farmers face an uncertain future.

Grazier and cane grower Alex Stubbs, who runs 1100 head of beef cattle at Mirriwinni and the Tableland, said many local farmers feared the region's rural industries were "going down fast". (A: This is your food industry, going down fast.)

"One comment I have seen is that the rural industries in northern Queensland are on a highway to hell," he said.

"Well I think how else would you explain it? There would be very few who would not agree."

Latest developments in the live cattle export issue include:

A federal Government refusal to guarantee of compensation for suspending live cattle exports. (A: So at the stroke of a pen they forbid the farmers to export their cattle, which is their main job and outlet, is exports, for a political reason, you know.)

Graziers predicting a loss of up to 50c/kg.

Reports of banks already putting pressure on Far Northern graziers. (A: ...at the same time. That doesn't help it either.)

Graziers on the Cassowary Coast, Cape York, Tableland and in the Gulf believe the Federal Government has let them down at a time when they were beginning to recover from the wet season. (A: It's not meant that you win in this system. You know, you work and you get over something and then they hit you again – isn't it – that's the way it goes.)

The six-month suspension of the trade was imposed by Canberra after footage was shown on the ABC's Four Corners program of the brutal handling and killing of cattle in some Indonesian abattoirs. (A: So that's why they stopped them.)

Mr Stubbs, who had already budgeted for a 50 per cent loss this year on cane, said he may now get up to 50 cents a kilogram less for his cattle because the industry faces a glut of beef stock on the market.

"The cattle will have to go to other markets and the floor pricing (set by live exports) is gone, and how far it drops remains to be seen," he said. (A: So they're getting bashed as well. The same thing happened with Canada and the fishing industry because for years the federal government put a ban on fishing on the east coast in certain areas. They allowed deep-sea trollers to come in from other countries, in from Spain and elsewhere, from the European Union, and troll for years. And they trolled everything off, all the eggs, everything was gone. And they put the local fisherman out of business. And that was all planned too of course.)

You've got to understand, they know what they're doing at the top. It sounds crazy at the time but they really know what they're doing, what their long-term goals are supposed to be. They must make you interdependent, which means that you've got to be interdependent on every other nation for everything that you need. Tied together, absolutely tied together; that's what it's all about. Then of course, in Australia too, they're talking about the...

Cost of living to rise by \$3000 in next year – adelaidenow.com.au / Andrew Carswell / June 13, 2011

I'll put that article up as well. It's just astonishing how things are really going, the same in Britain too. Again, that's the way it's planned to be. Austerity means that, and I've said this so many times, that austerity means that all your excess spending money that you would buy something for the house or whatever will not be going for that at all. It will be going on basic necessities. That's what austerity is all designed for. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, it's so amazing to see that human nature never really changes itself. We get great pomp and circumstance with all the politicians with their brand new... I think they're wearing new shirts every day and new suits every other week, on their expenses anyway. It's interesting to see how we're trained from a very early age to think that's a respectable symbol, a man who's dressed like that. And we are all trained that way across the whole world. No one's ever asked why the suit and tie is supposed to be the respectable uniform. And it is a uniform, you can look into that yourselves; I've mentioned it before a long time ago on some of the broadcasts I did. However, there's more corruption behind all of this. There's a better camouflage too, to hide the corruption because again, you're indoctrinated to believe that there are somehow better people who really sit into the wee hours of the morning trying to make things better for you and they fret and worry about you. It's all propaganda of course but that doesn't matter; propaganda generally wins in the end. This article here is...

European parliament refuses to release expenses report

The European Parliament is refusing to release a secret report detailing widespread abuse of MEPs (A: Members of European Parliament) expenses despite an EU court ruling that there is "overriding public interest in disclosure".

telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield, Brussels / 9 Jun 2011

(A: At one time in any kind of parliament, never mind this great soviet system that they've got over there, any parliament is supposed to disclose what they spend, every department was supposed to do that, what it spent in the year and its costs and all the rest of it, and its wages. Because after all, they pretended at that time at least, they pretended pretty well, better pretense, that they actually served you. It says...)

Despite public controversy across Europe over misuse of generous allowances paid to MEPs (A: ...MEPs, they call these politicians.), parliament officials have fought tooth and nail to keep the Galvin report, number 06/02, secret.

During an internal investigation, Mr Galvin discovered large scale abuse of £185 million in MEP staffing allowances and general expenditure expenses, paid without receipts.

Parliament lawyers argued that publicising the report "could be used to derail" decision-making in the EU assembly. (A: They always do that when you catch them at something: Oh, the public will lose confidence so we can't tell you what really happened.)

"The use members make of the allowances available to them is a sensitive matter followed with great interest by the media," said a legal submission. (A: It's supposed to be that way.)

EU judges threw out the special pleading in a judgement on Tuesday but parliament officials yesterday continued to refuse to disclose the report until an administration decision on whether to appeal in August. (A: So they're just going to postpone it until you forget about it.)

Ciaran Toland, the Irish lawyer who took the case to court, said he was disappointed that parliament would not hand over the document.

"They should publish it and accept the finding of the court. It is a principle that this kind of report should be published now and in the future," he said.

"No self-respecting parliament should ever be afraid to discuss its finances in front of the citizens who elect it, and who pay for those very funds."

Heidi Hautala, a Finnish Green (A: ...Green of course.) MEP, said: "Instead of inventing trumped excuses to deny citizens access to information that should be in the public domain anyway, the parliament should be helping." (A: You understand, in this world, in this system we live in, we're always talking about 'should', 'how it should be'? [Alan laughing.] But it never is, is it? Where do we get this idea that it's 'supposed to be', I wonder. You know, how they're supposed to tell you anything at all.)

Here's an article here too...

Cocktail parties, private jets and Tiffany jewellery on £7m EU taxpayer-funded gravy train (A: It runs high at the top, isn't it?)

dailymail.co.uk / Jason Groves / 2nd June 2011

European chiefs have landed taxpayers with a 'grotesque' expenses bill running into millions of pounds that highlights once again the culture of excess in Brussels.

Private jets, luxury hotels, cocktail parties and even Tiffany jewellery were among the items claimed. MPs last night called for an inquiry following the release of astonishing details of commissioners' lavish lifestyles.

In one case Jose Manuel Barroso, the European Commission president, ran up a £24,600 hotel bill during a luxury four-day stay in New York. (A: [Alan laughing.] Ho-oh.)

The figures reveal that the EU's 27 commissioners clocked up a £6.6million bill for hiring private jets in the four years to 2010. (A: See, they're just like CEOs of corporations now and that's how they see themselves.)

With extra expenses, the bill for their high life comes to £6.99million – but the sum is likely to be far higher. (A: I bet by about 10 probably, a factor of 10.)

The figures, extracted from official releases and answers to Parliamentary questions, provide a snapshot of the culture of excess – but sources say they represent only the 'tip of the iceberg'. The full extent is unlikely ever to be revealed as the figures are not routinely released.

Britain's commissioners during the period were Peter Mandelson (A: Well, he'll blow a lot.) and Baroness Ashton (A: So would she.). In 2009 alone, the Commission billed taxpayers £265,000 for cocktail parties. (A: We're all going down the tubes. It's just like ancient Rome, isn't it? ...as they all party and wine and whore around, which is no news at all these days.)

And here's another article too, that most Americans don't know, maybe most Canadians don't know it either. Every country that signed on at the United Nations have to set a budget aside every year for groups – since 1946 I believe – that promote radical causes. And I stumbled on to this by accident years ago in Toronto when someone asked me to play at a particular little club. They wanted radical music and I thought, what's radical music these days? And they said it's got to be really radical and I says why? Well, they get grants from the government for promoting radical causes. And the radical causes they promoted were all... it was homosexuality, lesbianism, and all kinds of literally communistic causes – destruction of the family unit – getting paid for all that, the cost of the club, which was literally like a pub. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just discussing how every country that signed on to the United Nations must set a budged aside to fund, really, the Communist Manifesto, because when you find out what the radical causes that must be promoted are, they're all in line with the Communist Manifesto and a few other things tacked on as well. And what people don't know is the EU Union, the European Union that's now got the tax base of the whole of Europe to pull from, or loot from, is using money to fund left-wing causes in the US. It says...

How EU spends £20m a year promoting left-wing causes in the U.S.

(A: I mean, why do they have to do it? And who's allowing this to happen, eh?)

Brussels is pouring nearly £20million a year from its human rights budget on lecturing the Americans on left-wing causes.

The EU Human Rights Fund is intended to help promote Western values in the developing world. (A: That's the conology they use, that kind of terminology, 'human values', 'Western values'. Well, who's deciding what the Western values are, and what are they nowadays, eh? Well we all know what they are these days.) But a shock report has found at least £17million of cash – around £2million from British taxpayers' – has been ploughed into promoting the pet causes of Eurocrats in the U.S.

It is being spent on promoting abolition of the death penalty, discussion of climate change, green energy (A: ...which is all big business of course.), and the International Criminal Court – all controversial subjects in the U.S.

The study by the Heritage Foundation, a centre-right Washington think-tank, found a further £4million has been ploughed into pro-EU propaganda in the U.S., including funds for advertising and publicity material.

More than £3million has been funnelled to American universities (A: By God, I've seen some documentaries recently on American universities, and the statistics too... I think every professor must be a far-far-left liberal; that's the only way you can get a job in those universities. I'm not kidding too; they've done lots of studies on it.) to promote the benefits of European integration (A: It's very important the American universities understand the benefits of European integration, right?) and a further £3million to think-tanks who want to study EU affairs.

The European Commission's own accounts show millions have also been paid to unnamed individual opinion formers in the U.S. (A: I'd like to find out who these individual opinion formers happen to be.)

The report's British author Sally McNamara said: 'It is impossible to justify EU human rights budgets being spent in one of the world's freest nations.' (A: Well it's not so free anymore.)

Tory MP Douglas Carswell said: 'The U.S. was founded by North Americans fed up with Europeans interfering in its internal affairs. (A: Well that's so true, isn't it?)

'The U.S. as a country has done more to bring liberty and human rights to the world than anyone in Europe. They don't need any lessons from Brussels.'

Stephen Booth, research director of the Open Europe think tank said: 'The EU has absolutely no mandate to wade in to politically sensitive debates in the U.S.' (A: Well he must be the public relations guy to spin it off into the opposite direction. And that's what they do.)

Good news is too, Dr Death, Jack Kevorkian, the guy who was funded to go out there, killing people, he died himself and he didn't ask for any assistance at all. He didn't even put a plastic bag on his head, like he did with his patients. But he died at the age of 83 and that's all I'll say about that.

Now, there's a Canadian in Canada who's been in the news a bit – a lot of suppressed news too – to do with the history of especially the west coast Indian communities and how they were treated by British authorities, and still are in fact. They did their usual thing; they did the same in Scotland too. They try to destroy your culture, and that was the mandate actually after 1746 in Scotland. As I say, you couldn't speak your language and you couldn't even wear your local tribal outfit, your dress as they say. You were hung if did it, if you spoke Gaelic at one point. Anyway, they did the same in Canada. They took children away en mass from their parents and lots of them died in these terrible sadistic places they were put into, the big homes, often run by the church, different churches by the way; there's no real speciality on any particular church, they were all equally bad. Many of the Indians came forward in recent years complaining about what they saw. They saw children getting killed for instance. There was rape and all the usual stuff you get when you get children under your wing, and all the deviants tend to gravitate towards those jobs of course. That's what their target is; that's where you go; you go for where the target is and you go for those jobs.

Anyway, Kevin Annett got some good documentaries out on this talking to witnesses who survived. And he went over to England to talk about, to join a sort of protest or a meeting to do with child protection basically. And they arrested him. They arrested him... because he's not popular in Canada at all with authorities; the Department of Indian Affairs still run the Indians. The RCMP has been involved in cover-ups too apparently, according to Kevin Annett, and they've been on him too. He lost his wife. He was a minister, or a priest I think they call it, in the Anglican Church, until they barred him basically as well. Because he spoke out against what they had done, their part in it too. And of course the Anglican Church is very powerful in Canada because it's the Queen that's at the head of it apparently and it's part of the Crown. In fact, a lot of Masons that come over to Canada from Britain are advised to join the Church of England; it's always been that way. Anyway it says...

Urgent Alert: Kevin Annett Jailed, Barred From Re-Entering England

The Intel Hub / London, UK / May 30, 2011

On the verge of his addressing a major public rally in London against child trafficking by church and state, Rev. Kevin Annett was arrested and detained in an immigration prison at Stansted airport last night for over 12 hours, and then deported from England without due cause. (A: Amazing, eh? You're trying to protect children and they come right down on you and lock you up.)

Border officials detained Kevin at 8 pm Sunday night upon his return from speaking in the Netherlands, and deported him the next morning, after fingerprinting, photographing and jailing him in a crowded immigration prison cell.

"The only reason they gave for denying me re-entry into England was that my giving public lectures was not an appropriate activity for visitors to that country, if you can believe that" Kevin Annett said today in a press statement. (A: It's amazing, all the other rights of course, you could have gone over there and protested all the politically correct ones today and you'd have been showered with wine and put on someone's expense account, probably the public's.)

"But I've repeatedly mentioned my lecturing work to customs people whenever I enter England, and it's never been an issue before now. And the cop who detained me admitted that the decision to deny me entry came after he consulted his supervisor and the computer files about me."

Kevin was detained by British customs police and members of the private security firm Reliance, which operates the airport detention facilities and growing numbers of prisons in England. (A: It's all privatized now, eh? Again, we're in this new fascist system that Quigley talked about. He was all for it too, Quigley; that's why he wrote so honestly about it.)

While detained, Kevin was denied the right to communicate with others, and the arresting officers refused to give him their names or badge numbers. (A: Very democratic, Britain, spending all their money telling the US how to be democratic, from that last article, eh?) This morning, Kevin was sent back to his departure point in Eindhoven, Netherlands.

"This was obviously aimed at our ITCCS tribunal, to prevent its convening this September in London. But nothing will halt our campaign for the murdered and tortured children. This only shows how scared these villains are of exposure." (A: And I'll put a link up to that tonight too and you can go through it for yourselves.)

Resilient Cities, that's one of the things that came out of Agenda 21, also called the Millennium Project and a few other names, all to confuse you. It's all the same thing, about how the society is to be managed from now on into the future. And this Resilient Cities is part of it; that came out in Bonn in 2010 I think. It's got all the different United Nations organizations that are a part of this. It says...

City adaptation and resilience is

a theme gaining strong support from leading partners !

resilient-cities.iclei.org

UNFCCC

Over a decade ago, most countries joined an international treaty – The United Nations Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) – to begin to consider what can be done to reduce global warming (A: It's all under the auspices of global warming. It's nothing to do with that. It's eugenics, depopulation, and the planned society. Right. But that'll do.) and to cope with whatever temperature increases are inevitable. More recently, a number of nations approved in addition to the treaty: the Kyoto Protocol, which has more powerful (and legally binding) measures. The UNFCCC secretariat supports all institutions involved in the climate change process, particularly the COP, the subsidiary bodies and their Bureau. (A: And it's got all the links on this web site too, to all these organizations, from the United Nations working towards this.)

UN-HABITAT (A: That's another name for it too, as is communitarianism.)

The United Nations Human Settlements Programm (A: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS program...), UN-HABITAT, is the United Nations agency for human settlements. It is mandated by the UN General Assembly to promote socially and environmentally sustainable towns and cities with the goal of providing adequate shelter for all. (A: That's about all you'll get is a tin roof probably, because you won't have any heating, at least you won't be able to afford it.) UN-HABITAT's programs are designed to help policy-makers and local communities get to grips with the human settlements and urban issues and find workable, lasting solutions. (A: That's their final solution. They'll probably put you in a Malthusian swamp; that's what he advised that they put these places in and let the folk die off of disease. And they do love Malthus.)

UNEP

The United National Environmental Programme (A: We're all paying for all these characters you know.) is the UN voice for the environment. Within the scope of its activities, the UNEP is a main actor for advocacy, education (A: That's indoctrination.) and facilitator, promoting the wise use and sustainable development of the global environment. To ensure its global effectiveness UNEP supports six regional offices, plus a growing network of centers of excellence. Moreover, UNEP promotes and hosts environmental conventions and conferences. (A: Which you all pay for by the way, because they all get grants from their governments to send the NGOs over.)

(A: Then there's this one here...) UNISDR

The International Strategy for Disaster Reduction (ISDR) was adopted by United Nations Member States in 2000 and is owned by local, national, regional (A: See, we don't live in countries any more either. It's really regions; they're all blocs of countries.) and international organizations. The UNISDR, led by the Assistant Secretary-General for Disaster Risk Reduction, is secretariat to ISDR (A: They love these terms, eh?) and is mandated to act as the focal point in the United Nations system for the coordination of disaster reduction (A: And that's all part of it too, what they're moving into, what it's supposed to help to relieve, disaster reduction if anything happens.) and to ensure that disaster risk reduction becomes integral to sound and equitable development, environmental protection and humanitarian action.

UNISDR launched in Resilient Cities 2010 (A: And I'll put the links up for that too, and you can get the whole report for the Resilient Cities, which is, again, communitarianism.)

(A: Then there's the...) UNDP

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

(A: And then...) The World Bank

(A: It tells you what their big part of it is at The World Bank in all of this.)

(A: Then there's the...) UNU-EHS

UNU-EHS explores problems and promotes solutions related to the environmental dimension of human security.

(A: Then there's...) UNESCAP

(A: The Asian development bank is part of this, by the way.) Asian Development Bank

European Environment Agency (A: ... is part of it.)

The Congress of Local and Regional Authorities (A: ... is part of it.)

Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (A: That's an old one. They set that up under the guise of restructuring countries after World War II, after they flattened them all. See, war too, remember, is a big demolition program where they destroy all the old and then build new. That's why they fire-bombed a good part of Japan. It wasn't just the atomic ones; they fire-bombed most of it and got rid of their old houses, because they wanted to bring it up to be an industrial manufacturer. And that was all part of it; it was discussed DURING World War II by Hopkins, FDR and others.)

Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety

Climate and Development Knowledge Network – CDKN

(A: The Germans ones too, and a whole bunch of other ones as well. It's ENDLESS, and you think you're all living in a country that's run by politicians that are there to serve you. Just astonishing.)

Meanwhile at home of course, you get arrested if you feed people illegally... illegal feeding of homeless. No kidding. It's very much like specialists now are the only ones who can do anything, you understand. FEMA, during New Orleans disaster, stopped everyone going in with food and aid and all the rest of it and said, they were not qualified to help, they weren't trained and qualified to help.... and that's why they let people drown for weeks. Again, that did achieve, I guess, part of their population reduction program. Anyway it says here...

Three arrested, accused of illegally feeding homeless

Orlando police say they violated a city ordinance restricting the feedings.

orlandosentinel.com / Susan Jacobson / June 2, 2011

Members of Orlando Food Not Bombs were arrested Wednesday when police said they violated a city ordinance by feeding the homeless in Lake Eola Park. (A: Isn't that terrible? I guess you can feed the bird, as long as it's got a nest.)

Jessica Cross, 24, Benjamin Markeson, 49, and Jonathan “Keith” McHenry, 54, were arrested at 6:10 p.m. on a charge of violating the ordinance restricting group feedings in public parks. McHenry is a co-founder of the international Food Not Bombs movement, which began in the early 1980s.

The group lost a court battle in April, clearing the way for the city to enforce the ordinance. It requires groups to obtain a permit and limits each group to two permits per year for each park within a 2-mile radius of City Hall. (A: Do you ever get the feeling that bureaucrats are getting... it's like a cancerous cell. A cancerous cell is a mutant cell, you understand? And it creates more mutants. And I think that's what happens when you set an office up and just put one person in it. They become mutant, these bureaucrats, and they just start spreading all over the place. That's my theory, you know.)

Interesting too, they want to put chips in your food. We've heard about this before but this says...

NutriSmart prototype embeds RFID tags directly within food, traces your lunch from start to finish (video)

engadget.com / Amar Toor / May 30th 2011

(A: And it's got a video. I don't actually want to watch that video, especially the finishing part.)

RFID tags are already used to trace everything from poker chips to hotel towels, but what if these little pellets were embedded directly within your lunch, providing everything you'd ever wanna know about that ham sandwich you're about to beast? That's the idea behind NutriSmart — a food tracking system that revolves around edible RFID tags. Developed by Hannes Harms, a design engineering student at the Royal College of Art in London (A: I'd hardly call that art, would you? Well, maybe they would these days they're so perverted.), these little markers would allow consumers to trace the entire supply chain behind every item in their cupboard, while feeding valuable nutritional information to dieters or people with particularly dangerous food allergies. Kodak, as you may recall, came up with a similar idea a few years ago, though Harms' prototype extends beyond the realm of medical monitoring. Properly equipped refrigerators, for example, would be able to alert users whenever their stock's about to expire, simply by scanning the tags. (A: Then the SWAT team will come in if it's expired and shoot you if you try to eat them. [Alan laughing.]) The NutriSmart concept also calls for a smart plate, which Harms describes as an “invisible diet management system.” Just put your meal on the plate and an embedded reader will analyze your grub, tell you how many miles it traveled before arriving (A: How interesting.) at your kitchen and transmit all of its history and caloric data to your phone, via Bluetooth. (A: Oh, goodness me.) No word yet on what would happen to these tags post-digestion (A: Oh, they'll probably charge you for waste disposal, as you're helping to cause more waste in the sewage system no doubt. Or maybe they'll

make them recyclable and they'll come up and clean them up and polish them, eh? Hmm? Anyway, it's quite something.) . . .

As we all know, Japan went quiet the day they bombed Libya, the US and Britain and all the rest of them and France bombed Libya. It's like it never happened. And of course we know that the stuff is still spewing out radiation and they say it might take 10 years before they stop it. Back with the story on that after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, with the radiation that we're told was spilling across the whole world and one by one they pulled down the official governmental sites and all the agencies that work for government. One by one they went down showing massive radiation coming right across the pacific and across especially Canada and the US. We know it has to have affected us too, but they've gone all quiet because we're not supposed to know. Don't scare the children; we're all just children – that's how they treat us now in this age of global management. Anyway it says in this article here...

Physician and Epidemiologist Say 35% Spike in Infant Mortality

in Northwest Cities Since Meltdown Might Be the Result

of Fallout from Fukushima

blog.alexanderhiggins.com / George Washington / June 10, 2011

(A: Children of course are more susceptible to it; it shows up quicker in them.)

Radiation safety standards are set based on the assumption (A: This is how they set them.) that everyone exposed is a healthy man in his 20s. (A: That's how they generally do these tests.)

Now, a physician (Janette D. Sherman, M. D.) and epidemiologist (Joseph Mangano) have penned a short but horrifying essay asking whether a spike in infant deaths in the Northwest are due to Fukushima:

The recent CDC Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report indicates that eight cities in the northwest U.S. (Boise ID, Seattle WA, Portland OR, plus the northern California cities of Santa Cruz, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, and Berkeley) reported the following data on deaths among those younger than one year of age:

4 weeks ending March 19, 2011 – 37 deaths (avg. 9.25 per week)

10 weeks ending May 28, 2011 – 125 deaths (avg. 12.50 per week) (A: It went up from 37 to 125 deaths in that time from March to May.)

This amounts to an increase of 35% (the total for the entire U.S. rose about 2.3%), and is statistically significant. Of further significance is that those dates include the four weeks before and the ten weeks after the Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant disaster. In 2001 the infant mortality was 6.834 per 1000 live births, increasing to 6.845 in 2007. All years from 2002 to 2007 were higher than the 2001 rate.

Data from Chernobyl, which exploded 25 years ago, clearly shows increased numbers of sick and weak newborns and increased numbers of deaths in the unborn and newborns, especially soon after the meltdown. These occurred in Europe as well as the former Soviet Union. Similar findings are also seen in wildlife living in areas with increased radioactive fallout levels.

Levels of radioisotopes were measured in children who had died in the Minsk area that had received Chernobyl fallout. (A: And it shows you step by step how they go through this process and record the data on births and so on. But as I say, if this is going up in the US as well it will be going up in Canada. I don't know if we'll have a report in Canada, probably not. We're better here; we're more laid back and we watch front-page news of sports stories and stuff like that. I'll put this link up tonight as well and you can have a little look at that.)

Then maybe I'll go into some of the characters at the United Nations tomorrow. It's interesting to see some of them, because people don't realize that there's a religion at the United Nations and it's always been involved. We know they have their meditation room, Rockefeller room of course; we know that he was into theosophy. And the theosophists also had a place there as well. Lucis Trust also was in the Rockefeller Plaza, or the UN Plaza I should say. I'll go into some of the details on Muller, one of the old guys there and how he's a top theosophist of the world and the kind of world he envisages coming in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, what I do here on the broadcast is to try, as I say, to tie things together, to show you that it's not... it's kind of staggering in its size of the managerial global system that you have, the class of world managers that run the world today and the big corporations, all intertwined, interlaced and you'd be surprised to find that very few of these companies actually made it on their own up to that level, and so are some of the famous people that you know too, to do with the internet; they didn't make it themselves either. They're put out there as fronts. You can't get up into the big boys' world unless they put the hand down, just like The Matrix as they pulled Neo out of the water after he was reborn again and pulled him up. That's how you get up into the big system, after being tried and tested and found 'true' as they say; meaning you'll keep your mouth shut, take the loot and do whatever you're told. It's a corrupt system of course. They don't see it as corrupt themselves. They see us as really a peasant class, very stupid actually and they refer to us often in that manner. So they have nothing really to worry about because the mainstream media is not there to keep you really informed about anything except what they want you to focus on. We know that Brzezinski said the same thing years ago in one of his books, eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves; they will expect the media to do it for them. And they give you lots of trivia and stuff that you can do nothing about and that's what your head really is full of most of the time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, we chronicle things as we go through life because you eventually realize that anything that's there for you to believe in, and that's mainly your politicians and your governments and so on, really are so fake. They're not running the world at all and even Presidents and Prime Ministers are lucky to know a fraction of the staff near the top by the time they've finished their term; there's hundreds and hundreds of names and all the rest of it, and departments, etc.. They have a whole panel of advisors, people who know the real score of what's really going on and these are the guys who have been to their bosses, the ones who really run the world and they tell the Presidents and Prime Ministers what to do, what to sign, and how wealthy they'll be once they leave office, when they get 25 or more directorships on various corporations and things like that and ghostwritten books churned out for them. So that's how it's really run. And they don't mind that at the very, very top because money is nothing to them whatsoever. These are the guys who are in charge of all money systems and central banking systems, and of course they can have it churned out by writing a check, just here, print out another few billion dollars; it's quite nothing at all. You could do the same thing yourself if they'd allow you to, but they won't. They don't like competition.

That's the key to it too, because really you have to go back into history to find out how corporations started, and to look at corporate law for instance, it's very, very amazing and detailed, and into it comes maritime law as well because even with the British East India Empire you'll find so many interesting things. It was truly a corporation, international, because it was really partly owned by Britain at one point and by Holland as well, by the Royal families and all their minions of cousins; they had shares in these companies. Then they split into the two separate companies. Really, they forced trade upon the rest of

the world. They literally did go into countries and force them at the point of the cannon and if they didn't cooperate and trade with them they'd blow them up. And we know what happened of course with India... not with India, although they did similar things there too, but definitely with China. If you didn't trade, like China, they just put masses of bails of pure opium on your shores every day and went back to their boats and sat and waited, and after a while there were so many people hooked that the place became dysfunctional. And they got what they wanted, for quite some time.

So many of the big players today are descended from the families that made their money, in fact, from the opium wars and other kinds of scenarios across the world; they've always been here. So monopoly is very important to them. And monopolists don't believe in competition; that's the whole idea. You must make sure that you're in control of everything, that you own the resources, you own all the production. You own everything and any competitor who comes along is not given the so-called – I don't know where they got it from – the British handshake of good-old-boys stuff and 'fair contest' and all that. It's never existed. They simply annihilated you one way or another.

And we know that US took over from Britain and became the most amazing leader for international corporations. And we're going along a plan, as I say, starting in London and then going into the US, and of course New York became the financial capital basically for an empire – that's why they call it 'The Empire State'; it was designed to be. They financed corporations across the globe and money flows back and forth like you would not believe. So corporations don't like competition. And of course we also know that from the same clique that formed... and there's been quite a few different cliques of course, and many of them amalgamate. Sometimes they start off at opposite ends of the board with each other but eventually they amalgamate, just like the Cecil Rhodes Foundation amalgamated with the Lord Alfred Milner Foundation to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which sounds very legitimate, doesn't it, Royal Institute; it's like the Federal Express. But they were given a royal charter to exist and their job was to take over ALL the resources of the whole planet, and that means everything including your water supply across the world and corporations would run everything that you need for living: water, food, everything.

That's what you're going through now, is the end of the long, long planning stage, 100-odd years, for the last century, to get it all up and running for this century, the Century of Change where they'd toss this idea of democracy out the window – after they used it mind you. They use it like a shield, whenever they invade a country, to bring them 'democracy', but they toss it out the window back home. Because that's all it is, it's just a farce and a pretense, always was.

You know, the big boys watched the revolutions in previous times with great interest because it could often mean their neck. When they saw what happened in France for instance, and it got a bit carried away at times, they did not want that to happen elsewhere, especially in Britain. So they thought, well, the

best thing to do is to manage conflict. And that's what they do. They manage conflict. Then they realized that they could actually change the future by getting conflicts started, creating the groups that would oppose each other, coming to agreements that would further their own cause at the top. That's how it's run. That's where we are today with the departments that manage conflict. You'll see them up at all the university sites and so on, then they go and work for the government. So that's how you run the world, you make sure that it's your future that happens and not something that comes out of left field. You manage it exactly to where you want it to come.

Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as it later became as I say, had an American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations, but they also, even under the Milner title and the All Souls College group – that's where they met you see, lifelong members of All Souls College, the high members. They planned literally the takeover of the entire world. Not a new idea to them too because even when they had the British East India Company sailing its flag across the world, using a British navy to enforce its laws, they had different people like Francis Bacon and so on and people before him even talking about a Brytish Empire – Brytish, he spelled it with a 'y' then. They believed that they would bring their system of government, or governance, across the whole planet using a type of free trade for the members that would come into it. But along with free trade came obedience to the home country and that's still part of it yet, whether they like it or not, because most decisions are still made in London at very high levels and the US and everyone else follows suit.

They also talked about setting up in areas that were hard to get into. Even in Ireland, in fact, they set up their own little area in Ulster. That would become a thorn in the side for the Irish for an awful long time by putting in people, who were basically foreigners, with different religion, different beliefs, but an absolute obedience to the Crown. They said the same thing for Israel because Lord Storrs, as he was called, who was the Governor General for Palestine it was called then in the 1920s and 30s, said the same thing. He said we have set up, by Jewish immigration, an Ulster in the Middle East. In other words, something that was loyal to London and to the banking system and so on, and it would cause strife amongst those around them and at any time they could always call upon the British system, or the empire, to go to help them, and that's the same technique they tried to use in Ireland as well.

You've got to understand too, that they set up the system called communism because rather than allow something to come along that would take off and was not in their hands and cause mayhem, maybe do them all in, they decided to create something that would really fire up the imagination for the working man. Rather than have him come up with a theory of his own, his own ideology and have a good leader, they gave us Karl Marx. They also, of course, gave us communism. Well documented, the whole history of communism, how the West financed it into existence, by Professor Antony Sutton. I'll put links up at the end of the broadcast tonight on some of the books you should get. One of them is called Wall Street & the Bolshevik Revolution and another one too is called Wall Street & the Rise of Hitler. The same people,

the same group of people financed both sides, you see. And we can clue that in from those writings and those books with Carroll Quigley's writing, *The Anglo-American Establishment*, to match them together and you'll find out that that is right, because they were tremendously interested in how the soviet system was going. It was the fastest way to bring up a new system, by literally slaughtering millions of people, get them out of the road, terrify everyone else, get a young generation, give them hard indoctrination and then use it as a big experimental camp basically which they would eventually use with the West.

That also came out with the Reece Commission – I've gone through that before – and Senator Norman Dodd helped write a book about it called *Foundations: Their Power and Influence*. He said that he was shocked when he found out... And the reason for the commission inquiry was to find out how these big multi-trillion-dollar foundations could be funding all these non-governmental organizations, mainly far-left wing. Quigley even said that the Council on Foreign Relations was often mistaken for the communist party because their goals were basically the same. Well if they're the same, they WERE the SAME. Dodd was told by the head of, I think, the Ford Foundation that the purpose of the foundations was to SO DRASTICALLY and RADICALLY change the face and culture of America and the Western world that it could blend, eventually, peacefully, with the sovietized system, completely; that was education as well, and we have that today. You have to pretty well be everything but a communist to get into university and to be accepted by students who have already had their early conditioning and certainly by the professors who are all pretty well communistic and Marxist in the way they view the world. They call themselves 'liberals', and that's what Khrushchev called them too. When he came over and he was asked about the Communist Party of America, he said, well, we don't call them communists in America, we call them liberals. And of course I've talked about what liberalization actually means and what its purpose is for. It's pretty well done it all by now. The culture is gone. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to some callers there's an article out from the ACLU, which is one of the far-left organizations that was set up, but they come out with good stuff too. And it talks about the House, in May of course...

House Passes Authority for Worldwide War

Sam Milgrom, Washington Legislative Office / aclu.org / May 26th, 2011

The House just passed the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), including a provision to authorize worldwide war, which has no expiration date (Alan: Now, remember that article I read, oh, maybe a year ago, two years ago, on Perpetual War from the military magazine? ["Constant Conflict" – Ralph Peters / From Parameters, Summer 1997, pp. 4-14.] Well I'll maybe put that up tonight again too and let you see it, to show you it's just a big plan, you see; you're living through a script.) and will allow this president – and any future president – to go to war anywhere in the world, at any time, without further congressional

authorization. (A: Hail Caesar, eh. It's all here.) The new authorization wouldn't even require the president to show any threat to the national security of the United States. The American military could become the world's cop (A: It already is.), and could be sent into harm's way almost anywhere and everywhere around the globe.

Before the vote, the House debated an amendment that would have struck the worldwide war provision. That amendment was introduced by a bipartisan group of representatives: Rep. Justin Amash (R-Mich.), Rep. John Conyers (D-Mich.), Rep. Walter Jones (R-N.C.), Rep. Barbara Lee (D-Calif.), Rep. Jerrold Nadler (D-N.Y.), and Rep. Ron Paul (R-Texas). Given the enormity of the proposed law, you'd expect the House to debate the amendment to strike it extensively, but that's not what happened. (A: They debated it for 20 minutes! And then they passed it but it's only in the first phase. However, I don't think it makes much difference about what they say on paper these days to be honest with you and that's just the way it is.)

Alan: Now, there's a long distance caller hangin' on there. Is it Fabid from Saudi Arabia? Hello?

Fabid: Hello. How are you Alan? I'm a long-time listener and I admire everything you do and the information you provide.

Alan: Thanks.

Fabid: I want to speak about the situation in the Arab world. It is very worrying that what's happening and what has happened for the last 200 years to the Arab world. The Arab world is one nation, speaks the same language and has diverse religions, and it has the same history. It has many things in common, the people of the Arab world. But since the last 600 years we had 400 years of occupation by the Ottoman Empire which has tried to dissolve the Arab identity and dissolve the Arab language and replace it with the Turkish language, but that has failed. And after the Ottoman Empire rule of the Arab world the colonial invasion of the Arab world and Britain and France and other European nations has taken pieces of the Arab world under its control. And now we see far more dangerous things than occupation. Since most of the Arab countries have got their independence 50 years ago there has been a lot of pieces of sand belonging to the Arab people and to the Arab countries, have been taken away by neighboring countries, such as Turkey which has taken more than half of Syria; nowadays Syria is a much smaller version of what Syria used to be. And you have Iran which has taken the Ahwaz region in eastern Iraq which is 80% of Arab people. And you see Palestine have been taken and vanished off the map by the Zionists. You see Libya today being bombed, its infrastructure being destroyed for false reasons such as supporting rebels, armed rebels who are attacking military, civilians and other, who are backed by Al-Qaeda. And many, many other things... destabilizing the Arab world. So in my view, and I share this view with many other Arab people, that it is a war on humanity, of course. No one denies it. But I think there's the big interest in the Arab world especially. I'm not saying that they don't have their own

agendas about other parts of the world but the Arab world has been targeted for centuries and centuries. You see every country on its own, while the Arab people are one nation, you see 22.

Alan: I tell you, hold on and we'll go into more of that when we come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go back to Fabid if he's on the phone. Are you still there?

Fabid: Yes, I am still here.

Alan: Yeah, please continue.

Fabid: So as I was talking earlier, they are targeting anyone who speaks about Arab unity, in particular. Because Arab unity means to them that this nation will gather its resources, gather its manpower, its wealth, and that goes against their agenda in divide and conquer. The idea of Arab unity has many human sides. You see the message of Arabism, the message of the Arab people is in fact a human message. Let me give you an example. When the Arab civilization, at its best, the Arab land and the Arab universities were open to foreigners. The Arab civilization has benefited the world. The Arab civilization, the Arabs didn't have like conquering the world dreams and invading other countries. I'm not saying that 100% of all the things in the Arab history are 100% right, but the general message, the general feeling in the Arab people is peace and for humanity. We say we Arabs, I'm telling you like you are sitting in between us, like Arabs, we believe that our message, our final message is for humanity. The first step starts with Arab unity and then ends with human benefit. So this nation... and I respect all humankind. I don't think that Arabs are better. I don't think Arab... they are the same. What I'm saying, this nation is supposed to have its role in the world and it is supposed to have its human beneficial role.

Alan: In fact, that was signed into the United Nations initially too. The United Nations said that they would take all members in regardless of what kind of government they had, and that was written in ink and they all signed it, now they're turning on those same people because they're claiming that they're not democratic. So in other words, they've broken their own laws at the United Nations. They know this too. And the Western world, unfortunately, is so ignorant of the history of the Arabian countries. They don't even know that most of the philosophy that they read from the ancient Greeks was lost for a long time and we got it from the Arabian countries. They don't know that medicine right up into the 20th century was pretty well coming from very old Arab techniques and so on, even eye surgery. I mean, they're very ignorant and of course Hollywood has done a great job in keeping them ignorant of this whole thing.

Fabid: Yes. So just to finalize my speech here, or my phone call, I just want to say that I believe in humanity. I believe in even the people that are living in ignorance. Once they know the real facts, the humanity within them, it will force them to do right things for all people. They are depending on the ignorance of the people. They build on the weakness in the world and the ignorance in the world. If you confront them with facts they confront you with propaganda, feelings, emotions. They don't... So Arabia is a very worrying problem to me right now. I'm originally from Syria, but I'm not worried. I'm not worried about what's going on in Syria because in my opinion it's all to take away the lights of the Libya issue. The real issue is in Libya. And I would say that a good part of the Arab world knows Muammar Gaddafi and supports him. I personally do. There's the one important issue; they say that he is the ruler for 42 years and stuff. I know you are an educated person. If you just research about the system in Libya, the system in Libya is one of a kind. I personally didn't know until 2 months before the protests came in Libya, until 2 months. I am an Arab and well educated and I didn't know because the media has taken our minds off things like that. So the system in Libya, it consists of local authority. Every town, every neighborhood, the people of that neighborhood decide any issue they want and they apply it immediately. They don't need... like if they want to build a school or modify a street, they don't have to take the issue to the higher people, and the higher people take it to the higher people, and their thing takes months and months to complete. No, they decide, they make it. Muammar Gaddafi has been a symbol of the revolution, to that. So even the democratic countries that are talking about democracy and spreading democracy, they don't have that system. In Syria we don't have that system. In the United States, you don't have that system. I believe that in Western countries there is a dictatorship through democracy.

Alan: You're right on with that. You're absolutely right on. Absolutely, sure.

Fabid: People, you elect a congressman, for example. This congressman is interested in you while you are supporting him, you're putting your vote. Once he enters the ruling place, or a ruling position, he forgets all about you and starts to worry about himself, his deals with others, his place, his... So I see and I feel the suffering of Western people and Arab people and all of the people.

Alan: The whole world, right now, the whole world has a war on the world.

Fabid: And let me tell you frankly Alan, that in Libya there is a stunning example and one of the things I am very, very sad about, besides the people that are being killed, without no rights, is the system itself. It is a unique system in Libya itself. I wish I could move to Libya just for that system. I wish the system in Libya... I'm not talking about Muammar Gaddafi. Maybe Muammar will die, no one knows. Maybe anyone will come; I don't care about the persons. I care about the kind of system.

Alan: Well I do know their system, it's the one country that's poured most of its money back into the populace and you get free schooling right up through university; it costs you nothing, for lodgings and board, your food and so on. Medical care is all free; I mean, that's amazing. We don't even have that in the West here.

Fabid: Yeah, yeah. Let me tell you just a little example about the things, it is astonishing in Libya. You have 6 million people in Libya; that's a relatively small number of people. You have 50 universities, 50! 50 universities with the latest equipment, big campuses. No one in Libya goes outside of Libya for work; everyone in the Arab world goes to the rich oil countries in the Gulf to work. We have never seen one Libyan. All the people from the Arab world go to work, in Libya. And one thing else, Muammar, he is the one that transitioned Libya from this all-desert area. They didn't have... they didn't know what the buildings was, when.... There's a funny story. When he first built these buildings and introduced it to people, those people with the sheep and the goats they looked at the bathtub. They didn't know what it was for so they put their sheep in it. [laughing] ...with their sheep in it. Because it was a transitional move for Libya. Also, everyone has a percentage in the oil of the country, and what can I say, there's many, many things.

Alan: But as you know, actually it's down to 49 universities because I read there that NATO just bombed one of them and flattened it. [Deadly NATO raid hits Libyan university – presstv.ir / Jun 13, 2011] So it is horrible what's going on. This was prepared long in advance, as I'm sure most people know, with the soft power revolutions they're teaching the students, bringing students in from other countries for this to make it appear as an internal revolution. And they actually wanted this same Arab Spring nonsense, as they call it at the Pentagon, to continue through all the countries because it's the same agenda as Bush had with the New American Century where they named off the countries they wanted to take down and it was to end with Syria apparently. So these guys are on the same course. There's only one plan here, and I think the Americans themselves feel just as helpless about their governments. In fact, they're frightened of their governments now.

Fabid: Yes.

Alan: People are frightened of their government. Canada just declared last week there, at the high court of Canada, that America was officially a police state. And Britain is pretty well close behind it. So we really are rushing to the bottom. And I've said this for years, as they finish off the destruction of the Arab countries... See, they will not allow any different system than the one they have. They're standardizing this system across the entire planet and they don't care what it costs in life or anything else. They have no care whatsoever. And the people back home I think feel pretty well helpless. Their government is far too far removed from them. The public have no say in this. It's not a democracy by any means whatsoever. But it's terribly sad because I mean, the slaughtering that goes on makes me sick. There are so many

videos out now where the allied forces, that have sponsored Al-Qaeda and other rebels, just henchmen really, mercenaries for hire, and they've gone through whole towns and raped and slaughtered and it's just utterly sickening. And how they can try to bring some glory out of that for this great new world order I do not know; you'd have to be very sick yourself to accept that. But what's so true, is that the public, as I say, are completely ignorant of the Arab countries. They don't even know that America's first naval war was against Arabian countries, you know. It was no sooner formed, as the US, and the first time they sent a fleet off was into the Gulf, in their history. They don't even know that. And they don't know about the British interventions there coming in to take over newspapers to start the gossip to get the strife going at the times of Lawrence. And they haven't read The 7 Pillars of Wisdom where they basically decided after World War I to divide up these countries, on behalf of Britain, so that Britain would control all the oil and so on. They have no idea at all; they have Hollywood, Hollywood, Hollywood... I'll put up tonight again that link to Hollywood's defamation of the Arab countries; it's called Reel Bad Arabs.

Reel Bad Arabs – [videos.google.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z9800321848)

BBC: Science and Islam – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z9800321848)

And that's all the people have seen their entire lives for generations is the same nonsense. They don't see the cities, the first world country cities. They don't see the universities. They don't see the hospitals. They don't see the social services. They see none of that whatsoever. All they see is desert and people in the desert. That's what they get shown.

Fabid: The Arab countries in this recent Arab Spring... I don't call it Arab Spring. It's an Arab disaster. It's an Arab hell, it's an Arab whatever.

Alan: It's fomented by the West. Put it this way, the West is the one that's watering the garden here.

Fabid: So they have a big agenda, but one of the things I always notice in movies, I watch a lot of American movies, everyone in the world is like pulled by this American cinema machine, or organization. So what I see is very... I get very sad about it. Let me tell you one thing, in the last year I've been in Scotland. I've studied in Scotland, in Glasgow. Are you from Scotland?

Alan: A bit north, a bit north of Glasgow.

Fabid: So I've been introduced to the Scottish, or the British community. There's a lot of good, good sides of the British community I admire very much. And they are nice people and they are friendly and I've benefited a lot from that visit from that year. But the thing is that, what makes me sad is being the... and

I'm sorry if what I'm going to say is going to be like hurtful to some people but I want to say what's in my heart. I really was sad to see the gay agenda being put in the community, in the television, in the schools, even in all movies, in all... I know that it's a crime to say something about that issue in Britain or the USA. It has become something of a legal issue. You see, you can't really talk about that. I am against that, not from a religious position. That concerns me if I have something religious against that; that concerns me. But what I am concerned, for the Western people, and then will follow us that... What I'm concerned for the Western people is this is destroying the family mechanism.

Alan: That's the purpose. That is the purpose.

Fabid: Yes. I'm sorry to, if I offend some people that think you should be with that agenda, you should be whatever is that. I am saying my opinion honestly. This is a disaster. I mean, this is, this thing has not been into, has not been put into a personal choice just only. If you want to be whatever you be, be, but keep that to yourself.

Alan: It shouldn't be forced upon the public, but again the Pentagon helps fund a lot of these movies too. Thanks for calling, and call again. And I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just to add a little bit to what Fabid was talking about too, the whole world, the whole so-called civilized world has had a war on it for a long time and the masters of revolutions have been behind it because you don't realize you've gone through the sexual revolution, umpteen different revolutions since and it's one thing after another.

And you don't realize that, you see, you now are the counter-terrorists, the ones that the communists used to say they had to find the counter-terrorists there, the ones who were against the revolution. That's where you are now. You see, the ones that you've been voting for belong to a different organization all together, all along, a third organization, and they were the ones behind all of these cultural changes. And they did say that they would destroy the family unit; that was a prime plank of the Communist Manifesto. The League of Nations said they would promote homosexuality primarily because they'd have no children. They didn't want offspring; they wanted to depopulate the world. And that agenda's never changed when the United Nations took up the cudgel. And we're getting bashed into conformity along the way. And as they rise it up too, to levels, children are so confused they don't know what they are and they're all being told to be as promiscuous as possible. I've got an article here I'll put up tonight too, it's about they're now teaching children, young girls in Britain, pole dancing at 3 years and younger.

The classes where children as young as THREE learn to pole dance – dailymail.co.uk / 13th June 2011

Pole dancing for strippers... and that's okay? Then you read another article there...

Children under six on anti-depressants – Elissa Doherty, Marianne Betts / dailytelegraph.com.au / May 30, 2011

Children under six on anti-depressants... and you wonder why. You wonder why they're on anti-depressants? And this is them starting life. We've all been the casualties of a war. Most folk don't even know it's been going on. And this is the end of it. Anyone who speaks out about it now, as I say, is a counter-terrorist; you're against the great revolution, a counter-revolutionary. That's a fact. And the Arab world now, they're getting hammered because they will not have any other type of culture except the one that's directed and lauded from the United Nations and the guys who run the United Nations, not the guys you hear in the newspapers, but the guys who set it up in the first place to bring all of this into being. So the whole of society, the fabric of society, the glue that held it together, is to be totally annihilated to bring in the new. Most of that in the first world countries has already happened. And they don't even know that; they've adapted through it.

So we're going down so incredibly fast and the public haven't a clue. They adapt and they adapt. They're amazed with all their toys. They're given nothing for real news, nothing for history and they're taught, too, to be unconcerned about bombing countries simply because the people that you think are different than yourselves... and you'd just be amazed to find out just how much, really, in common you have with them. We all bleed, you know. We all bleed. And we all want the same things. And they're being decimated by our tax money, across the whole Western world, because of a big global agenda that we aren't even consulted on and that most folk are completely ignorant of. It's disgusting to be alive today, you know.

Eventually there'll be a few so-called very primitive communities; they already have them by the way, of tribes living across the world. They'll use them like museums like they did in Brave New World. They might be the only safe places to go in the future, where no one will molest you, male or female, or children, you know. Maybe they'll be the only places left where they still have the glue that holds them together and has helped them survive this long. Everything is to be destroyed to bring in the new; that's what they say. And God help us all.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And Clarence, Alex and Bill, maybe call back tomorrow. Thanks very much.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This is the world you're going through. It's Orwellian. It's even post-Orwellian. It's into Brave New World as the two systems really are merged together. Interesting to see that Huxley and Orwell knew each other very well; in fact, Huxley taught, at one point, Orwell in university. And they discussed, for the rest of their lives, at least as long as Orwell lived, through mail and correspondence the type of system that would come in. And would they use the Orwellian system first, would they use the Huxlian system of Fabian type movements in changing societies, culture, or would they use them both together? Well we're seeing both together being used as we're now, really, under a totalitarian system. The court of Canada has actually said that, the high court, they called the US a police state, which should be obvious to everybody living in the US. And at the same time the culture's been changed out of all recognition, intergenerationally starting, really speeding up I'd say in the 60s; it was already on the go by big movements from the top down, because that's how all culture is created. It's authorized from the top and then promoted through all the means they give you what you think is your culture; that's your music, your entertainment, the movies, even the novels you read. They all get cash kickbacks from government grants to add all the PC updates and they wrap it into their stories; they've always done this by the way. And that's how you get your opinions. If you can't free-fall you'll never wake up into the truth; that means giving up things which you once held dearly. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Everything in your generation has been planned out long before you were born, including the fashions and just how far the culture would have gone into high promiscuity and various other areas too, and how it would be taught as being quite normal, and eventually the public come to accept it as being normal, and then how that would affect the next generation, what kind of next generation they wanted to have. That's how far in advance they plan everything out, including the planned society, the big society they sometimes call it, where everyone across the planet will live in their new feudal little areas – and I mean feudal because that's how it's set up.

CEOs now are really the bosses; they're the new feudal overlords. That's what Professor Carroll Quigley said himself and he should know since he was part of the organization in the US side that helped set all this up. He belonged to all the right, big associations. And you'll notice yourself now that there's no difference between Prime Ministers, Presidents, and CEOs of corporations. They are trained the same way. Their managers behind them manage them the same way. And their advisors too. They treat the country like one big giant corporation. And that's what it's all about. We've really always been that way, since your country IS a corporation. It's down in law as a corporation and our purpose apparently is to serve, at present, the nation that you happen to be born into, and how much you'll produce in your lifetime and consume in your lifetime, and how much taxes you'll pay and that kind of thing. That's what it's all really about. They're simply moving into selling off chunks of the world eventually because nations

must be all forgotten about. Even their very names one day will bring a quizzical look to whoever's there in Brave New World. They'll wonder what you're talking about when you talk about the US, or England, or Britain, or the UK, or France. That's really the long-term strategy and goals that they have.

The Council on Foreign Relations have put out articles on this many years ago in fact. And you'll find it in the Department of Defense projection for the next 50 years too, where they talk about the fading away of nation states, exactly the same as the communists said by the way, that the nation state would wither away. And people can't put things together because they expect the media to do their reasoning for them, as Brzezinski said, and if the media doesn't put it together for you than neither will you. That's how you're taught; you're not really to reason things through and wonder about them. So it's interesting that they've talked about bringing in a vegetarian society, so many times. Alvin Toffler, of course, in one of his books, *The Third Way*, which was the merging of capitalism and communism together into the same system, which you're in now by the way. You're managed by a kind of communistic bureaucracy and in a dictatorial style too. It's post-democratic. It's authoritarian.

Britain's gone full-steam ahead, being the flagship that everyone else must copy, with their communitarian areas, Agenda 21, and all of that stuff. So we've all to follow that. And a vegetarian society is what Toffler says: it must be vegetarian. And it will be vegetarian. So meat has to go by the wayside. This has been tried by countries before. India, the Brahmins of India ran countries for an awful long time very successfully because the people were fed very little, even in the vegetable arena, and if you were stuck on a particularly restricted diet you can maybe just work but you won't be terribly bright, certainly not energetic enough to do too much thinking or to figure your way out of your situation. So food, again, remember, has always been used as a weapon and plus we have it all weaponized as well because it's all GM and heavily laden with pesticides to bring us all down even faster.

You've got to understand, when they set up the precursor of the United Nations it was called the League of Nations. They waited until they created World War I to bring that in because people were still very nationalistic. They didn't want to give up their nation's sovereign status. They thought that World War I would actually make us all bow down and say, oh God we've got to stop all this mayhem and get some peace, so give up your sovereignty. That was written about by HG Wells who was a propagandist for the Milner Group at that time. That became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or Council on Foreign Relations. They talked about, from the late 1800s, how they wanted to create a big war with Germany that would do this and then they could bring in this debating arena at the League of Nations; that blossomed into the United Nations. Even when it was the League of Nations one of their mandates was to inoculate the entire planet. They wanted everyone inoculated. And if you skip to Bertrand Russell who was a member of the Macy group and other top think tanks for the whole planet, very prominent think tanks, the Frankfurt Institute and others, and who also, it was admitted, he was also working for MI5 since World War II. Well he was very precise in his books because he knew the kind of society that he and his friends

had all planned. And really, if you want to know why you are in the mess that we're in today, you follow his books because they're written in two ways, one for the people who think, well he's got a good point there, and they'll all say they're awfully good points and you'll agree with him. But he's also talking quietly to the elite who already rule you as well. He didn't use crystal balls to bring in the future. He was in on the top think tanks of the planet backed by the biggest bankers on the planet to make it all happen.

They talked about, at the League of Nations, the distribution of food across the world, eventually they would have the right. Well, eventually with World War II and again, they hoped we would give up all our rights then and give up the nation state status, they'd eventually run us in the proper way we should be run, where experts would guide us down through time and alter us as we go along to suit the purposes of the dominant minority, as they called them, those who own the real power via money and wealthy long lineage families. So vegetarianism is prime in it too. And here is an email that comes from a sales engineer in the farming industry. It says...

I'm a sales engineer and deal with manufacturing in industry in eastern Washington State, eastern Oregon, Idaho and Montana. As you know, the only manufacturing we have left here is stuff that's too expensive to ship in from China. But it's not looking good, as most of my equipment manufacturing customers are hurting for orders because nobody has the capital here, except the Fortune 500, to purchase large equipment anymore. On the coming food shortages, (Alan: ...which the Council on Foreign Relations have a whole section of their think tanks working on, for the last 16 years, because they planned it that way.) I'm already seeing the buildup as the big agri-businesses (Conagra, ADM, etc.) are cutting back their fields even with record food prices. Grant County in eastern Washington is the largest potato-producing county in the nation and this year Conagra, which is also Lamb Weston Company, is cutting back their potato fields 25% from last year. They don't publish this data but plant managers and supervisors I've talked to have divulged that to me. (A: So they got to, again, withhold food and up the prices, make it scarce.) The other big move underway is that all my mom-and-pop food processors are getting regulated out of business. The EPA and OSHA have ramped up lately to go after every one of the small family-owned businesses. Every time I'm in a Lamb Weston or ADM plant I see major violations but nothing is ever done; the same gearbox leaking oil into the production line is there when I come back 6 months later. My small producer customers, however, are paying massive fines on things as stupid as having the wrong color of lever on a valve. (A: And that's how they did it in Britain too. They persecute, basically the government persecutes the small business, the small mom-and-pop stores and so on, and producers, and the big boys get off with it. And that's not by chance because even during Thatcher's reign, her top advisor said, the future we're bringing in will be international corporations only, there will be no small private businesses eventually along the way.) Also here in my small orchardists in the Yakima and Wenatchee valley, they're burning their cherry and apple orchards out as the taxes on the land is so atrocious it's no longer viable to farm anymore. They're selling the land off to developers and putting in cheap low-income apartment complexes. There's also a major push by the greenies to remove our dam system that provides crucial irrigation waters to hundreds of thousands of acres of cropland. (A: See, the

greenies are all NGOs funded by the foundations; they're political arms of the foundations.) All because it's hurting the salmon, even though we had an all-time record salmon run last year. (A: So reality and facts don't matter when there's an agenda underway. And that's where a lot of folk get lost. They don't know there's an agenda underway. There's always a reason behind what you're given for what happens.)

I've mentioned before too, that this society they talked about bringing in would be the totally controlled society. They were writing about this, remember, way back in the times of Aldous Huxley and Brave New World. They knew the society they would bring in where they would monitor everyone, cradle-to-grave, and eventually get down to the genes itself to make the proper kind of slave class. And they have been doing that, by the way. They've actually been doing that. They're way beyond what you'd ever imagine in the weapons industries, and I'm talking about literally inoculations, injections targeting specific parts of the brain. Anyway, you can't tell people who have already adapted. And that's the beauty of a Fabian approach, which is intergenerational, is that each generation adapts into their system quite quickly and easily because they think it's normal, it's the only system they've known, and their parents can't tell them, or won't tell them, or don't know what's going on so they have no reason to tell them anything. They think it's all quite normal and things are just crazy, and they just go crazy, and politicians try to fix the crazy parts and all that.

The internet, as I say, and Brzezinski touched on this, without using the terms, of a communications system that would shortly be brought into the public, and this is in the 70s. He said, it would connect everyone in a new format, a new way, but it would be of great use to the authorities in managing the people themselves. And of course, he's talking about the internet. And it was developed, remember, for the military initially; they used it for many, many years. The public think they just started selling it to them for their own amusement and enjoyment; that's how people are. They don't think, wait a minute here, who's behind it, who's funding it, why are they giving us this kind of stuff? And we know where we are today. It didn't take them long to go from, oh we're here to amuse you, to the real intention, to survey you, daily. I'll be back with more about this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the internet and its real purpose. I've done it so many times I won't go over it all again. I've talked about, for instance, they have a virtual you at the Pentagon. I read the mainstream articles and the articles from the Pentagon on that very thing, where they take all your daily data and they add it to your persona and they do little tests on the virtual you to see how you'd react in different situations. Now, this article here is talking about The Cloud and everyone is talking about The Cloud too, because all governments are promoting The Cloud. We've all to go into this big cloud, you see. It says...

No Privacy on Amazon's Cloud Drive

Who couldn't love the idea of the new Amazon Cloud Drive? You get at least 5GBs of free cloud-based storage, and it's trivial to get 20GBs of free storage on Amazon Cloud Drive. Used in concert with the Amazon Cloud Player you get a fine cloud-based music player that can be used either from a Web browser or on Android tablets with the Amazon MP3 App. The new Amazon consumer cloud service also works well. It's just too bad that you have to give up all privacy to use it. (A: Then it tells you what to read and it's in the article they have there.)

Don't believe me? Read the Amazon Cloud Drive Terms of Use for yourself. In particular, take a glance at: Section 5.2:

"5.2 Our Right to Access Your Files. You give us the right to access, retain, use and disclose your account information and Your Files: to provide you with technical support and address technical issues (A: I love how they always do that... it's to HELP you, eh? It's to help you.); to investigate compliance with the terms of this Agreement, enforce the terms of this Agreement and protect the Service and its users from fraud or security threats; or as we determine is necessary to provide the Service or comply with applicable law"

Wow. Amazon can do pretty much anything they want with your files. Like say let the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) inspect your music files for any signs that you haven't pay full price for them. You remember the RIAA; they're the ones who want \$75-trillion from LimeWire for allowing 11,000 songs to be illegally shared.

And it goes on about it too, and really how it's all going and how it is. It should be no news really at all to those who know what the computer is all for. They couldn't bring in this totalitarian system without the computerized system, and you all using it like crazy and yapping away on your phones and Twittering away about the slightest detail in your life. That's what they want; they add it to your persona and play their little games on your virtual you. You must be predictable, you see, to live in a totalitarian society or the masters don't feel safe. That's what it's about.

Alan: Now, there's Mark hangin' on from Germany. I'll take Mark now if he's there.

Mark: Hi. First of all I wanted to thank you for your great work that you do and I wanted to tell the listeners that I bought your books and that they are great and they should get them. But there's a topic I wanted to talk about. My intention is not to scare people with this but there's some information on the net now that the elite are planning a terror attack at the Berlin Olympic Stadium where the World Soccer

Championships, of the women, will be held during the 26th of June 2011. If your listeners already know, these guys have to tell you what they do before they do it. Same thing like they did before 9/11, in a lot of movies like Terminator II and so, there they showed you the date for example, before they did the bombing, to predictively program the masses.

Alan: And they actually do that. There's so many movies that came out with 911 in it before 9/11 happened; it's just astonishing.

Mark: Exactly. There is a song by Leonard Cohen called First We Take Manhattan, Then We Take Berlin. And that's the plan, I think. This is just one example people have found. There has been found many clues and hints about this in advertisements and movements about this date, and even the exact timing when they will do this. The movies are Knowing, Tron Legacy, Unknown Identity, The Simpsons, The Sum of all Fears, etc, etc. There is a German site about this, about the topic, where they collect all the stuff about this bombing that... I'm not saying that it will happen but it is very probable it seems.

Alan: Well, even just the fact that they can go ahead and treat it as though there is going to be one, is getting us so used to these announcements, in fact, that eventually we'll take them all for granted. So there's psychology behind it as well. We know there's psychology behind it from the top and we know that various neuroscientists, lots of neuroscientists now they're calling them, work with governments to put in predictive programming. And of course, they work with Hollywood; they've always worked with Hollywood. Hollywood has put out books even about Hollywood and the military and their relationship down through time, you know. They've always worked with Hollywood to get little bits put in. I was amazed at how many movies came out with 9/11. One of them was even a truck going under a bridge that said 9 foot 11 inches high. I mean, just before the bombing happened. And again, even the movie The Patriot, the rocker chair was 9 pounds 11 ounces. It's just on and on. It creates a kind of schizophrenia in the mind of the person. They know it's illogical if they still believe it's just a movie but at the same time part of them is giving them a warning that something else is going on here, as they tinker with our brains. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I can remember when the Human Genome Project was suddenly announced to the world, a world that was oblivious of the fact that scientists had been collecting blood samples and tissue samples of people around the whole planet for many, many years and working out the different race-specific types and all the other kinds of things that come with it: disease prone, what diseases are you prone to, all that kind of stuff. And out of that too, we had the biowarfare industry working with them – they all work together obviously, just like the last article I read there about The Cloud and all the various big servers that you're using. They're all part of the Military Industrial Complex and CIA, NSA and all the rest of them.

Well, it's the same in any field at all to do with science. They all work together, like conglomerates really, because they all must work towards the same plan. And it's not difficult to do when you make sure that the right CEOs are put in charge of corporations and that kind of stuff, and the same with the military too; they get their orders from the same guys that train the CEOs for the big corporations. Many of their officers are trained by lecturing by professors in speciality, and running the army like a CEO would run any other business. And years ago they talked about 'the God space in the brain.' The God space they called it at the time. And they found, again, through EMRI, electro magnetic resonance imaging, they could light up certain parts of the brain. Depending on what you were looking at or thinking about, or doing even a mathematical equation, different parts of the brain would light up. And they found out that people who were religious, when they were reading their holy books or parts of their holy books, a certain part of the brain would light up. And that's what they called it then, the God area, the God box and the different names they had for it at the time.

It isn't until you go into what, for instance, the World Health Organization has already done. And I've talked about this before, where they have given free tetanus shots to North African women, and Indian women too, which sterilized them. It really acts like a carrier to an agent to the ovaries and sterilized these women. That was admitted too. And they just didn't know how 30 different laboratories that made these vaccines in Europe, 30 independent, separate, ALL were contaminated with the same substance. They just didn't know; it was a big surprise and of course there's no inquiry to find out why. Well, we know why. It's because this was the formula, they all had the same formula and this was the intention. They have done awful terrible things to the public and you cannot get through to those who still live in their conditioned reality. They refuse to believe that these kinds of things are done to the public.

I've read too, about the full-page article in a British newspaper where a reporter was allowed in, back in the 70s or 80s, mid 70s I think it was, into Porton Downs Military Bacterial and Viral Warfare establishment. The guy was shocked to listen to the scientists say that they already had the race-specific viruses, ethnic-specific viruses, etc, and of course, this kind of leads into the same kind of area. They're so far ahead at the top. Remember, all military planning is secret. You have to keep it secret. It was the same during the Cold War and even before the Cold War. They didn't tell their own public what they were working on and what they were testing because then it would get out to their enemies too. And it's even more so today since the public are the enemy. And we are the target. Anyway, we know that the fertility has plummeted in the West. We have all these articles that I've read on this particular broadcast about inoculations and what they can do with them and what they have done with them, and the food too, bisphenol A and lots of other things, to make sure that you're pretty well infertile by the time you're about 35, at the max. And it's actually dropping all the time now.

Also, here is the thing about religion. Religion has always been a bane to those in control because, and they've said this too, that only religion itself, when people are true believers, will they stand up and fight

for a cause. Anything else you can pretty well get away with. You can starve them to death, you can do whatever you want and they won't do a darn thing except murmur to themselves as they're dying. But when it comes to religion, they'll stand up. And it's always been, as I say, a bane to those at the top. And they've gone into many ways to destroy religion; lots of funding has gone into destroying religions, ridiculing it too. And of course, nowadays too, when they're taking in ministers and priests from the same general population, that's already contaminated as Bezmenov would say, then you expect to get these scandals with sex in the paper anyway, because they're from the general population. Same in the police force and everything else, and the military, a debauched contaminated generation.

But this goes a step further. I had this come across the desk a few times to do with a virus that they are saying would destroy religion. It's not really to destroy religion, it's to target the area of the brain, which lights up, as I said – and they've known that for 30-odd years at least – that part of the brain. And remember too, it's quite easy to target because different parts of the brain will use different enzymes to uptake certain things to that part of the brain, so you could really target very specifically the area that you want to destroy, knock out, or even using epigenetics they call it; they can switch it off, like a switch. This article here, The Department of Defense, and it is from the Department of Defense, and you'll hear this guy talking to military officers, discuss a nasty eugenics plan.

Leaked Pentagon Video – DOD Officials Discuss Eliminating Islam Religion By Using Virus And Vaccine To Manipulate DNA

blog.alexanderhiggins.com / Alexander Higgins / June 13, 2011

DOD Officials Discuss A Nasty Eugenics Plan – Release a Virus And Use The Vaccine For The Virus To Alter The DNA Of Those Vaccinated To Remove The God Gene And Rid Iraq and Afghanistan of The Islam (A: ... people, or...) Religion.

Now, just change the terms, because you think they'd never use this on all of you? You've been on this stuff your whole life long. How many inoculations have you had? How many inoculations does a child at the age of 10 have already in them? How many people ran off for the flu vaccine? each time they say, oh panic, panic, we've got a killer flu... and nothing happens... except those who get the shot generally get sick. And people don't think any more about it. Oh, well, they just screwed up again. We prefer believing they just keep screwing up all the time, don't we? Anyway, I'll put this link up for the video and you'll hear this guy prattling on about it. But as I say, it's really to destroy that part of the brain, or switch it off. In epigenetics as they call it, they can switch off areas of the brain and that's been well proven by now. They can switch them on and off.

And it says basically that they've found this part of the brain that it occupies which is switched on, and he says we can release a virus. And then they come up, again, through the World Health Organization probably, with a vaccine that's going to help you against this virus, you know, and he actually says, we could call it a flu virus. Interesting too, this character who's talking also says, we've all had our shot, we've all been through this ourselves. And you wonder about society in general? You notice they don't really care much about anything that's happening? You think nothing's happened to specific parts of their brains too? They really are; something's wrong with them. They should be taking to the streets with banners and massive protests and so on, about what's going on, with the planned austerity coming, the scandals of the banks looting them, the scandals of the government working with the banks to loot you further, and the wars all across the planet, the money that they're demanding off you through taxes, and then they're telling you to live in austerity... and nothing's happening. It's just quiet. Why is that? People used to complain when gasoline went up 5 cents, and protest about these things. Not anymore. They protest about nothing. They don't even complain... that's the scary part!

So if you think your brain hasn't been targeted, think again. Bertrand Russell, remember, who worked for these top groups, the Macy group for instance was authorized by the President... by the President... to drastically, radically alter the culture of the US, to bring in this whole what you now think of as a liberalization agenda. To also destroy the family unit, that was part of it. And they've been awfully successful on that haven't they? But Russell also said, by means of diet, there's your GM food and your pesticides and all the rest of it, injections, there's all your free shots, oh you're going to die if you don't get the shot, injections and injunctions, that's all your laws passed from above, the government will create the kind of being they want.

People like Russell didn't talk off the top of their head in fantasy land. They did not use crystal balls or consult mediums. They were in on top planning committees, like the Frankfurt Institute, that gave you your culture; they gave your parents their culture before you came along. And they CAN target parts of the brain. Whether it's that they are going after a gene, I doubt it, but there's certainly a whole bunch of genes they can actually identify that comprise that area and knock them out or switch them off. And don't think for an instant they wouldn't, they haven't done that already, across the world, especially starting with all of you. Don't think for a minute they haven't tried it, and done it. Of course they have.

Interesting too, I talked about how the plan was to eventually eradicate all sexual barriers too, and Russell was in on that one too, with the Frankfurt Institute. The Frankfurt Institute, Theo Adorno was one of the top guys there. He said eventually we won't be happy until not only we've destroyed the family unit and made all kinds of sex acceptable, and actually promotable – they'd promote it. He said, we won't be happy until we have absolute NECROPHILIA in society... to destroy all that was to bring in the new. And Russell also wrote a book about morals and the family and how they would destroy the family unit – and he had an experimental school to try this out, as early as the 1920s. And he was promoting prepubertal

sex in children to see if once they grew up they would stay with a partner or bond with a partner, or would they be unable to bond for any length of time with a partner. And of course, he found the latter. This is what they were after, it would work, so that's why they've been promoting it like crazy, speeding up from the 70s to the present time.

And you see these studies coming across, all your life, that carry on the studies and the statistics to see if it's working.

Women who lost their virginity as teenagers are 'more likely to divorce', says new study (A: And they always give you these little studies in doublespeak, because if you scroll down it will say...)

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 16th June 2011

The study showed if a young woman wanted to lose her virginity as a teenager, there was no direct link to a marital split later in life. (A: And yet the headline is, "Women who lost their virginity as teenagers are 'more likely to divorce', says new study".

Women who lost their virginity as young teenagers are more likely to divorce – especially if it was unwanted, according to new research.

The University of Iowa study shows that 31 per cent of women who had sex for the first time as teens divorced within five years, and 47 per cent within 10 years. (A: And it goes on and on and on. I'll let you read it yourself, as it contradicts itself in many different places.)

Of course what they're really doing is getting massive grants, across the world, all the universities get these grants, to make sure it's going to plan. Because, as I say, Russell and other specially selected schools were given royal permission to do this, stuff that was pedophilia in its day, because they did adult/child sex as well by the way. They would have been hung but no, they were given royal charters to test all this out, to bring in this kind of society. Because you know Russell said himself, he talked about eventually this would eliminate the family unit, all this promiscuity. It would completely eliminate the family unit and they wouldn't have to worry about anyone standing between government and the individual, that government could talk to you as the individual, no one is going to stand around you and help you. And he wrote that in one of his books too.

Anyway, for those who care these days... lots of folk are so messed up because they have so much data overload they can't pick out what's relevant and what's not relevant. And I've always likened this to the rats in the laboratory. We're rats, you see. They breed rats for specific DNA types and for specific reasons

for specific tests. And we're much the same as that way. We have the potential to be intelligent but they make sure we're not intelligent; we're kept in the dark most of the time. And all the daily news that comes across your desk and even the names of politicians, eventually you learn not to take notice of them because it doesn't matter what the faces are or the names are anymore. They're just standing in as a face to push through a particular part of the agenda; they're already selected. And after this guy or woman there will be another one to take their place pushing it further. You're living through a script, you see. We're like rats, as I say, and all we do... Most patriot radio, all it does is my God, what are they doing to us, are they going to inject us today... like the rats, you see. Are they going to gas us today, are they going to inject something else into us and cut us apart while we all watch, and that kind of stuff. That's all we do. It's all chit-chat. Because unless action is taken nothing's going to happen. It's just mice or rats all along, for the whole of your life saying, oh my God, look what they're doing to us now. What power do the rats in the cage have? Hmm? They got to get out of the cage before they can start making any moves to help themselves. Think about it.

There's nothing I could tell you that the elite haven't already thought about through their multitude of think tanks that plan even the cultural changes, and what will the repercussions be, who will object, how can we overcome the objections? They do all of this before they start the first move. And even now I see the rifts in society, because of the early indoctrinations. People cannot get along, even in religion. In certain Christian religions they have so many splits, over trivialities, they could never come together to fight anything. And they'll hang on to those splits without ever questioning, who created those splits in the first place? Remember, divide and conquer is the way you do things. But they'll hang on to them dearly until they die. They might even kill for them, for a certain belief in a certain little part of something. They could never come together to fight anything.

I've always said, if you truly want truth you have to free-fall. It's like jumping out a plane without a parachute. You don't know what's going to happen. You don't know if you'll come through this. You don't know where you're going to land and how you'll be when you land. But that's the only honest way that you can get through to understanding truth. If you're not willing to do that, then don't even ask for truth. What you're really asking for, if you don't want to jump out, is: what can I believe but still keep my present convictions at the same time? How can I do this? That's what you're looking for, your comfort zones. If a truth is a truth it will stand up to anything.

And we live in schizophrenia; I understand how people are because we do live in schizophrenia. We've gone through the farce to get the carbon credits on the table and that's what all the global warming nonsense was about. And now they're telling us today, oh my God, there's going to be a mini ice age coming along.

Earth may be headed into a mini Ice Age within a decade (A:ohhh...)

Physicists say (A: ...you know the guys with white coats, the new priesthood. They're never wrong are they?) sunspot cycle is 'going into hibernation'

theregister.co.uk / Lewis Page / 14th June 2011

What may be the science story of the century is breaking this evening, as heavyweight US solar physicists announce that the Sun appears to be headed into a lengthy spell of low activity, which could mean that the Earth – far from facing a global warming problem – is actually headed into a mini Ice Age. (A: Now, in the 60s and 70s they were putting out books saying the coming ICE AGE. And it didn't comply, nature didn't comply so they changed it to global warming. Because remember, these are just FRONTS to get an agenda through. And they were awfully successful about it. And now they are telling us we're going into an ice age, the SUN is now the number one terrorist. We've got to give up all our rights, so as our saviors can save us from it. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how the sun apparently is going to be an awful enemy to us because it's going to stop its sunspots and all that and we'll go into an ice age and oh my God. And in the meantime it's going to give us more sunspots. There's your doublethink again, to really make sure you're utterly confused and to get you ready for the real story. The real story is that, it says here...

'Controlled' power cuts likely as Sun storm threatens national grid

independent.co.uk / Steve Connor, Science Editor, in Boulder, Colorado / 13 June 2011

Officials in Britain and the United States are preparing to make controlled power cuts to their national electricity supplies in response to a warning of a possible powerful solar storm hitting the Earth. In an interview with The Independent, Thomas Bogdan, director of the US Space Weather Prediction Centre (A: That's where they use special dedicated computers that give you outrageous scenarios of disasters, then they sell them to Hollywood for disaster movies; it always gives them good lines, you see.), said that controlled power "outages" will protect the National Electricity Grids against damage which could take months or even years to repair should a large solar storm collide with the Earth without any precautions being taken. (A: Hasn't happened so far, of course, but apparently all these things... we're just in a terrorist age of things, terrorism, terrorism everywhere. And let's be honest too, if we're going into a mini ice age shouldn't we start pumping CO2 into the atmosphere, if they claim that causes warming, so as that when it hits us we'll be nice and warm rather than freezing cold? You understand, it's all nonsense. It's all rubbish for political reasons, the redistribution of wealth, by taking cash off you through another guise. Getting you used to living austere, because you're going to be peasants, real true peasants, you

already are as far as they're concerned, but you got to get down to the real peasant feudal level, you see, as they cut back on your electricity grids for the future. They've been doing it, tests in Europe for years on this thing, rolling brownouts they call them, and we have to get them here as well. I had one here last week actually, and you know it's a brownout when the voltage cuts down to just a few volts. It doesn't go completely dead; there's always a few volts there. Can't use it for anything, but you know it's a brownout, a big test. So anyway it says...)

Dr Bogdan is in close discussions with scientists in the UK Met Office (A: You know, the guys who are helping the university there give out all the lies on the emails. So we should really believe them.) to set up a second space weather prediction centre in Britain to co-ordinate a global response to a threat viewed seriously by both the US and UK governments.

And this will cost us big bucks too, but it's not the real reason, as I say. It's to go into the big budgets, the big black budgets where they work with high-tech security, for better security, to look at YOU and watch you and monitor you and all the rest of it. That's where all the cash goes for all these bogus programs. That's what they were putting up there in Reagan's day, all in preparation, before they gave you the cell phones, so as they could monitor you all. They're always way ahead of what they give you. Better to set up the system first, and it's all sitting up in space already. Then when you give them the phones and so on, yeah they can monitor you and watch you and do lots of things about you. And you don't even know what's happening. They don't wait for things to happen with their plans. They plan. Planning means you get everything set up in advance. The biggest thing to set up in advance is your mind. We must all get the same propaganda at the same time, over and over, because as Russell said and others said too, repetition is essential. We're now living in a world of perpetual terrorism, it seems. And what's really happened, it means that, you see, the countries of the West have all gone through their revolutions, cultural revolutions, social revolutions, sexual revolutions, the rock revolutions, the drug culture revolutions, the whole lot. And you see, if you've still got a head and a brain with you, you're a counter-revolutionary. You just don't get it. Your governments are not your governments at all. And you didn't even notice the changeover, a long time ago.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:22 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1322](#)

We are living in such an amazing time. We're going through the big transitional phase that they talked about in the 1800s. And I mean that. In the 1800s the big founders of industry, massive industry talked



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

about the kind of society that they wanted for the 20th century. They talked about global empire. They talked about standardization of the world, because they thought upon the lines of the mass man. The man was a cog in the machine, basically, that's how they saw everyone with a place, and you had to have a place or you have no function at all. And that's why Socialism came up too, and George Bernard Shaw and all the rest of them thought Eugenics should come into it, the fittest should be encouraged to breed, and those who are less fit discouraged or sterilized. And that was for the Socialist philosophy of the Fabian Society which is still part of the big structure today. It's a very, very important part of it in fact. And that's really the lines that we're going along, for the 21st Century.

They knew that if they accomplished their goals in the 20th Century, the 21st Century would be the Century that they'd bring in their Utopia, the one they'd planned for a long time, global empire, truly global empire, a standardization of the entire planet into one system, that's banking, politics, everything, all standardized into the one system, and the reduction of the unfit, again. And there's no problem with the unfit. They've been taught not to breed actually. In the civilized countries they don't want children. And of course, the other countries will follow suit over the next hundred years. And a lot of them are already doing it. The ones who have emigrated to Britain and elsewhere from Third World Countries are already following that route. They go for the material goods rather than have children. So, it will take a little while, but they'll get exactly what they want in the future if we allow it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Over the years I've talked about the Eugenics program, and given a bit of its history, and I've shown too, as I say, that the education system across the Western World was borrowed from the German system, really. And then you had the Frankfurt school coming over too, later on, and adding to it. And John Dewey before that even came along. The idea was to work on behalf of the already established rich elite of those countries and to make sure that a society would serve them. Therefore they would train the society from school onwards, and that really is the purpose of schooling. And no further basically. And they really were very, very blunt about it in the early days, about what exactly they were after in education. They didn't have so much public relations experts coming in to camouflage it and soften it, and make it sound awfully nice. They were very, very blunt about it too. Eugenics has always been at the top of the program.

And they've tried many other means of getting Eugenics through. I mean, they used to do it quite openly in the United States, in fact, they'd literally sterilize what they call the feeble or those who weren't quite up to what they regarded as being par. And there was mandatory sterilization; in front of a judge, and he decided, and that was it, off you went. And that happened right up until the 70s in some of the US States. In Nuremberg trials, in fact, the Nazis brought that up, that it was the American methods that they actually copied, and that's where they got it from, from the Rockefeller Institute. They were admirers of them, and their methods too. So, the Germans took all the blame for Eugenics but in reality they were

copying London, because a lot of the stuff came out of London, to do with the future society, and the United States as well.

Last night I also mentioned that they also were all for the Communist plan. Isn't it odd, you would think, that all these elite people would be for the Communist plan, because it truly was a big laboratory where the government yelled and you jumped. It was as simple as that, you see. It wasn't democratic, you just did what you were told, so they could do whatever they wanted to with the populations, and they did. And they used the Pavlovian techniques in school to make sure the children were properly indoctrinated with all their conditioned responses and so on. And we know, of course, since then, that the Western banks did fund the Soviet system, all through its entire existence, in fact. So, you always find this, that when you're given an enemy, be very, very, very careful, very careful. Never believe propaganda. England used to be called "Perfidious England." Napoleon used to say that quite often, because it would create an ally and use that ally, and then dump the ally, and then turn around and kill him, very, very commonly. And now we're seeing the same techniques used by the US today with its various allies. Suddenly, Al Qaeda the enemy is Al Qaeda the good guy. And even before he was the enemy he was the good guy too. So, it's back and forth and back and forth. And all those guys who lose their lives fighting in these organizations never really know the real goal. They never, they're given basic propaganda, very simplistic. And they never know the real goal of those who are pulling all the strings at the top.

So, when you go through the Communist Manifesto, and what the elite actually wanted for the rest of the public, the masses, as they called them, they talked about the destruction of the family unit. It was very important. Still is today. And it doesn't matter if it's rightwing/leftwing, the same bureaucracies are still in position in governments, and they continue doing their jobs. Russell, Bertrand Russell, a very important guy, who helped design the system that we have lived through up until now, and actually into a good part of this century, because he talked about where it would all go, because he sat on the boards that planned it all, the culture creators, the educational systems as well. And he says in one of his quotes, he says: "It seems for the good or evil that the family as a unit should more and more fade away, leaving no group to interpose its authority between the individual and the state." And that's what I said last night. The goal is always to remove all those around you. It's generally family members who will stand up for you, and in front of you, and alongside you, against the state. Well, most folk don't have that anymore, so that's been accomplished.

He says: "leaving no group to interpose its authority between the individual and the state. This does not apply so much to the well to do," that's your wealthy class, "who may continue to employ special nurseries, special schools and special doctors, and all the mechanism of private enterprise. But for wage earners, the cost of such individualism is prohibitive. Where the children are concerned, it is inevitable that any functions no longer performed by the parent must come to be undertaken by the state."

And remember, I said at the beginning, even Lenin said the same thing. We'll start them off as services, like childcare services, child welfare services and all, and then they'll become authorities. Well, that's what you have folks. Long-term planning, and you don't even know that, how it all started.

He says, "As regards to the immense majority, therefore, the choice lies not between parental care and the care of experts selected by the parents, but between the parents and the state."

So the state is your boss. They come in on behalf of the child and decide what's right for them, wrong for them, and all the rest of it. We're not dealing with fools at the top. We're dealing with very clever individuals, who are also specially tutored in this Machiavellian art of ruling the populations.

And I've got a few links actually tonight I'll put up, but anyway, one of them is to do with John Taylor Gatto, who has done excellent work on giving a history of especially the American, but not just the American, educational system. They're all the same, and the whole British Empire was the same too. Still is today. And he gives you again the real reasons for education. He goes through on them. This is an audio MP3. And he actually goes through a lot of the history, the names of the people who introduced things along, especially in the United States, and what their intentions were, and how it's worked out since then. He names all the big foundations involved and what they were after as well, and what the big corporations were after. Because, you'll always notice when they say, oh, my goodness, school is failing, what are we doing, and then throw more money at it. But they also have meetings with government, the educational system, big business, corporations, to see what big business wants, and various other special branches, and then they decide what the perfect worker should be, or the perfect citizen should be, and what kind of culture they'll have and all the rest of it.

Another little quote too, it's worth remembering, is Bernays on crystallizing public opinion. Now, he gave the US and the Western World its consumer society. That was part of his job. Again, a very interesting guy, a nephew of Freud, who obviously had been taught since early childhood this particular art, because, Wilson took him off, President Wilson took him off when they started up the League of Nations, he took him off to France with him, and I think he was only 22 or 23 at the time, already a public relations or propaganda expert. He also was used by many presidents afterwards to help alter, change and tweak up the kind of culture that they were giving to the US citizenry, and he was very good at it. He was a man who could start wars and actually did start one. He says, "Invisible Power." This is from a master of it, now. "Invisible power is now in control of every aspect of American life. Democracy is only a front for skillful wire pulling tricks. The new sciences of mental manipulation could place at the disposal of politicians and policy people for a price." So, democracy is a front, he says, for skillful wire pulling. And they use tricks, and they use sciences of mental manipulation. Now it's called neuroscience, and it places at the disposal of politicians and policy makers. These sciences are given to them for a price. That's what he said. That was 1923, for those who think that we're just evolving down some strange road where crises

just come out of the blue, and politicians work all night, feverishly, mind you, because they worry about you so much, to fix the problems, as the media would have you believe.

And it's quite fascinating, as I say, there's so many quotes I could go on with, but there's no real point, is there? Because most folk now won't read, you know. They will not read. They'll watch a video, and in a video, it's just like television or a movie, there's only so little you can put into it. There's not a lot you can really put in there, and generally, they found this out too, people cannot remember very much from all these videos that they watch. They don't remember much at all. Where books are different. You can put it down, you can pick it up when you want to, you can continue, you can go to sleep on a subject and wake up in the morning and it's crystallized in your mind, so it's far, far better.

Someone also has put down a little bit of the dumbing down process of America. And it's not just America, it's the Western World as I say, in a sort of chronological paper trail, he calls it. And he only starts in the 1930s, but he says:

The Chamber of Commerce plans for the United Nations.

(Alan: They actually drew up plans for the United Nations in the 1930s.)

Regional government.

(A: Which is getting implemented right now, was drawn up in the 1930s.

School vouchers too were put in as well to get the women out to work and all the rest of it.)

In 1932, William Foster, Chairman of the United States Communist Party put out his book called Towards a Soviet America.

(A: And he had it published.)

It calls for everything that has since been implemented in the nations schools, including the establishment of the US Department of Education.

(A: Along with the Rockefeller Foundation too, mind you, because they were all for that.)

In 1934, the Carnegie Corp plans to change America's free economic system to socialism, collectivism, in the New Order. They pilot an eight year study using outcome based education. (A: 1934)

In 1942, Time Magazine published an article revealing plans for the Federal Council of Churches to implement a world government.

In 1945, the United Nations is created by a majority of Communists.

(A: And that's true, all the top guys who helped draft its charter were Communists, and quite a few Canadians too were on the board of that, alongside Alger Hiss, who was eventually proven Communist, like a member of the party.)

1953, Congress set up the Congressional investigation of tax-exempt foundations. Geither, president of the Ford Foundation tells Norman Dodd the foundations receive directions from White House in regards to using tax exempt moneys to change America, so they can be comfortably merged with the Soviet Union.

1953. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just going through some of the various laws that were put out across the US, and the rest of the world too, because really, everything happens at the same time. I noticed that many years ago, the laws they passed in Britain, to do with especially education, were passed in the US at the same time, as they kept trying these new systems or adding to the new types of systems of manipulation for the minds of the children, including making it less important to know the subjects, but more important to know how you felt about the subjects, literally, and that's what's happened today. And even recent studies have shown that the US students get their degrees, but they can't compete with foreign students because the foreign students had a far better education, and they took their education far, far more seriously. But the American students did feel awfully good about themselves, awfully, awfully good, and they were very confident that they really were the top of the world, until they had to try and compete with others from outside in other countries. That's when the shock came.

So, it's manipulation for the perfect society, as I say. And they wanted this type of society, today, maybe twenty-five years ago. That's why they bred a generation to be the way that they are. And they bred the generation before that to be the way they were too. And the free love generation and all the rest of it. It's all from culture creation at the top, coupled with the schooling system. Entertainment and schooling does all that you need with children and youngsters. Very, very effective.

Now, there's a caller from, I guess it's Saudi Arabia on the line, Hadib, if he's there. Are you there?

Hadib: Hello?

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Hadib: Yes. Hello, Alan. I was interested in some of the topics I was talking about two days ago, the last time. And I wanted to shed some light about the Iranian and American relationship.

Alan: I'll tell you, Hadib, could you try and call back, maybe. The line is terrible. It's so muffled I can't understand a word you're saying. Try another line.

Hadib: Okay.

Alan: As I say, too, we're all given the culture for our times. And it's not to serve ourselves, although we think it is, of course, quite naturally. We think, every generation thinks it's their time. In fact, they're taught to believe that. You know, my generation, as the old song goes. And each one thinks they're better than the previous one. And they have nothing to base it on. Nothing at all to base it on, except the propaganda that's a very vague propaganda. But it's propaganda drummed into them, through, again, the music industry, the movies, and through their schooling as well. Because, really, when you look at the old educational systems, even the ones in the 19th Century, the tests that children at seven were taking, they couldn't pass them today when they're fifteen or sixteen. They couldn't pass them today. And they really think they're well educated. And they feel awfully good about themselves. And again, that's all the sociological interference with specialism coming into the system, and they are the perfect citizens. They don't know very much. They're taught to go out and have fun, which they do. And if you wanted to really control every stage, and this is what they talked about in the Soviet system too. They could control every stage of a person's lifespan. What do babies do? What do children do at the checkout counter? They want all the candies there, so the merchants always stuff the candies at the checkout counter, because everyone is passing through the cue. And no one wants to get held up with all the tutters at the back, if you hold them up, all the tisk-tisks, because that child is screaming their head off and they want that candy. So, they put them there, knowing darn well the child will go for them, and they'll generally get the candy just to get peace, and out they go. If you put that same child there in with a whole bunch of candy on the floor, it will eat the stuff until it's sick. That's how it will do it. It will just keep eating until it's sick, as everyone has probably witnessed at some time or another, or tried.

And it's the same thing with teenagers. When the hormones first kick in, and you have already given them a culture of sex, sex, sex, with music television, that's all you see. That's all it's about, in fact. And all

kinds of sex too, augmented by their sexual education, which is really promotion at school. Then they're in candy land because sex is so easy and free today, they'll go for it. So, overindulgence in everything is the name of the game. And then of course, they don't realize that they're not going to bond with anybody throughout their lifetime. And it will never dawn on them that their whole lifestyle was planned by people much, much older than themselves, and a long time ago. And they literally are behaving the way that these octogenarians and others have planned them to be. Quite something, isn't it?

As I say, same thing with the troops too. Dumb them down. Give them video movies from the military for twenty-five years to play with. Turn them loose on people who generally can't fight back with the same equipment. Guess what happens. Back with more, after this.

Alan: Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's another caller on the line. It's Frank from North Carolina. Are you there Frank? Hello?

Frank: Something you said reminded me of a question that I've had for some time. And when I first thought of it, I was like, why haven't I really given this much thought before, and why haven't I really heard much about it? You were talking about how the West, like us here in America, how we've been dumbed down and everything, but how come the Third World, the Muslim world seems to be so ignorant, say for example about 9/11. They all seem to buy into the propaganda, the official narrative of what happened, and I see all these spokesmen, like here locally. Any time there's something in the news about some Muslim or whatever, someone related to the Muslim religion is involved in this or that. They always bring out the spokesmen. And they always go with the official narrative and say, well, it's not all of us that are doing that. But I mean, it's so easy to see that the person was set up. But anyway, maybe I'm not asking the question that good, but you know what I'm talking about.

Alan: Well, people again too, look for the authorized leaders. That's the problem again, in society, the authorized leaders. And it's more so in some cultures than others. Personally, I think it's probably across the board in this day and age. Everyone believes in the authorized leader. There's a book that was called Straight and Crooked Thinking. It's an excellent book to read. It tells you why we do this, and how you could basically get a tramp on a soap box in London in the park, giving his oration, and getting booed and jeered by the crowd, but you dress him up in a good suit, give some propaganda in the newspapers, call him a genius, he's going to come to the London Palladium and give a lecture, and they'll all turn up there and applaud him, all the upper class and all the rest of it. It's all appearances and perception, and the way we're trained in the day and age to believe in experts, you see. And so, you always have authorized spokespeople too. The problem within the Middle East itself is you have so many factions, outside factions, running different groups. And a lot of them, you don't even know, the followers don't generally know. You've got Britain with its own groups there. You've got the US with its groups there and funding as well. And you've got Israel with its groups there; in fact a lot of the stuff coming out from the

Muslim countries, comes actually out from Israel. They have a station up, and you think it's Arab sites and talks but it's actually coming from Israel, Israel run. And The Guardian did a big article on this particular group. Most of the images we get from those countries, come through the Israeli TV corporation. It's linked with the Mossad. However, as I say, you can't really believe what you see on television anymore, because I've seen people give lectures live and I've seen what the TV will cut out of them, until they'll select sentences, put them out of context, and you've got a completely different story at the end of it. So, there's very little you can believe coming from television.

Frank: Okay, thank you, Alan.

Alan: That's the truth of it. You don't understand that television is so incredibly manipulated and manipulative. That's its purpose, in fact. It wasn't put out there to entertain you, just entertain you, at all. Just like the internet is not there to entertain you. It's there to change you and to standardize you as well. And we see it working very well with the young, again, who don't know. They're not wise enough to mistrust and be wary of things. And they're putting their whole life up on Facebook, their whole life, their daily activity, everything they do is up on Facebook. It's not there just for entertainment. And television was the greatest tool of all. There was a dictator in South America that the US helped put back in power, and he said we had two great tools, he says, fantastic weaponry and a great television propaganda system. It's so important. But yeah, they can take anything out of context whatsoever and make a person appear to be live, talking and saying the opposite of what he's actually trying to say by chopping pieces out of it. It's quite easy to do. And I've watched it many, many times, the same trick being pulled. So, there's nothing out there, as I say, that you can take at face value. And I'll try and find that one from The Guardian to show you the manipulation of a lot of what you think is Arabian news coming out, and it's not Arabian at all.

Now, the TSA, it's amazing too, and here we are back home, and we're under this constant fear because of perpetual war, perpetual terrorism for as long as you're going to live now, folks. I hope you understand that. That's the agenda. You see, they knew before 9/11 happened they were going to have perpetual war, because they already had that list drawn up of all those countries to be taken out. And they published the list through their New American Century group. And, of course, Bush belonged to that, and Wolfowitz, Cheney, Rumsfeld, all these guys, they belonged to that group, published that list, and you're finding Obama is simply continuing the same list. And eventually you will have problems, because people will get ticked off at all these bombings going on across the world, and a lot of immigrants too. And you will get problems. So, back in the 90s, they knew they would have to radicalize the people at home, get them under a permanent terrorism alert, basically, and train them to obey, obey, obey.

They put a movie out in '98. It was called Siege. I never watched it at the time. I looked at the back cover and it was a video at that time, videotape, VHS, and it told me all I needed to know. I thought, there's big

names in this movie, and it's about martial law in the US, and it will probably go through the whole scenario that we'll get down the road. And sure enough, it did. I only saw it recently. And it did go through all the stuff that you have seen happen, including having them at the top saying, oh, we've got to, you know, just bypass the Constitution and bring in martial law here to keep us all safe. All that stuff is all in that movie called Siege. Predictive programming par-excellence. Everything is in there. Everything. 1998 it was done.

So, you understand, we're living through a script, as I say. A long-term business plan. It's the Century of Change, and by God, haven't they changed it all. In the US, it's so bad now. I mean, the picture that the outside world gets of the US is a police state, and it's been called a police state even by federal judges in Canada. It takes a lot to penetrate their skulls at that level, through the brandy, you know, the mist of brandy and stuff. However, it gets through there eventually. And it's a police state. And the people are adapting to it, as the folk at the top know they'll adapt to it. And it's to get worse and worse and worse, until you're as well as having your door open and having a federal agent living in your home, because eventually you're going to get an awful lot of visits. Everyone will as a part of routine inspections, and that's what you're going to get folks. That's the goal. No privacy. They've said it to you. You can have no privacy in this New World Order.

Here's the TSA now, conducting a security exercise. And it says:

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) and several federal, state and local agencies will participate in a scheduled exercise designed to enhance security in the Ohio-West Virginia area. TSA has partnered with local law enforcement to conduct thousands of similar operations from coast to coast. This is a scheduled operation, not related to a specific threat.

The exercise will cover approximately 5,000 square miles throughout Ohio, Kentucky and West Virginia. The participating teams are composed of a variety of TSA assets

(A: It's all the stuff from the CIA, oh, assets, they're all assets now, eh.)

including federal air marshals, canine teams, inspectors and bomb appraisal officers. They will be joined by state and local law enforcement officials to supplement existing resources, provide detection and response capabilities. The exercise will utilize multiple airborne assets,

(A: As well. There's assets, again.)

including Blackhawk helicopters and fixed wing aircraft as well as waterborne and surface teams.

This is an all-out war at home exercise. And I'll put these links up too, as I say, at the end of the evening for you to peruse at your own leisure. But you understand, this is madness. It's planned madness. It appears to be mad at the bottom to a lot of people who don't understand the reasons for it. They know it stinks, but they don't know the whys of it all. It appears mad, but it's not mad. There's an incredible intelligence governing all this apparent chaos, because it's training everyone, perpetual terrorism from now on. That's what they're telling you. It's never going to go back to anything that existed before. Never. I hope you realize that. And as you're adapting, you're allowing it all to happen. It's going to get worse and worse and worse.

And again, you know, I get so many articles sent here from the US to do with police brutality and killing folk. And again, looking in at the US, if that's all you saw, you would never want to visit there. You would never want to visit, because it seems so dangerous. The police are dangerous. That's the impression you get. And tonight, I'll put up a video where a police officer executes a man. The cop went into his home. And the guy told him that he needed a warrant. The cop pulled a gun to his head in front of his fellow officer, who testified this is what happened, and told him he didn't need a warrant, and then called him probably the MF word, you know. It's in all the movies. That's where we learn all our language, from the movies, Hollywood, and then he killed the guy. Shot his dog first, of course. They always love to shoot your dog first, just to make you really suffer before you, you know, blow up. What would you do if a guy shot your dog? You know what you're going to do. You know.

And you know, in this crazy world, where all the elite have always been involved in the opium trade, and there's a long history of the opium trade, too long to tell here, and you can all find it yourselves easy, if you look for it, on the big families that literally set up to take over China. And China was occupied, at least a good part of the Eastern seaboard was occupied by Britain, America, and France, and a couple of other countries, under the auspices of trading. Really it was all about getting the opium trade going and getting all the other goods out of China at the time too. China didn't want to trade with the world, and they were forced to trade. And, you know thousands of bales of pure opium were dumped for weeks on the shores to get the people all hooked. And, believe you me, they were dirt poor, and like all dirt-poor people, you want escapism, and they supply it, just like they do in the inner cities of the cities today in the West. They do the same trick there. They make sure the drugs flow in, and people can forget their misery for a little while. This article says:

No this isn't Afghanistan: Stunning field of opium poppies that is actually in DORSET

(A: In England. So, it depends who you are. You see, if you were to grow a little cannabis, you might get a SWAT team in. They might come and kill you. But, depending on who you are, you could be allowed to grow a field of opium poppies. It says:)

Sweeping through this field of poppies, gardener Hannah Taylor enjoys a remarkable display of the flowers in a field in Dorset today.

(A: Isn't that nice.)

The striking display of colour was on show at an estate owned by a Conservative MP Richard Drax who has given up his land to grow the flowers for the NHS.

(A: I'm sure that's what it's all about, isn't it. He just likes people so much he wants to give them drugs.)

And the hot dry spring, alongside the weekend downpour has resulted in the bumper blooming of the crop, which will now be turned into morphine.

Mr Drax's estate is one of more than 30 sites across the country where the opium poppies, which are more commonly associated with Afghanistan, are now being grown.

A pharmaceutical company will then harvest the poppy heads in order to produce the pain-killing drugs.

Once the poppy heads are taken and dried the seed pods inside are processed and turned into morphine and codeine.

And it goes on and on and on. So, you understand, there's altruistic purposes for doing the same stuff, you know, as you're basically killing other people for at the same time. So, we're living in, you see, this is the real world where the elite can do what they want. Do you understand? It's the real. It's always been this way. It's all. You've been trained not to believe that. That's how it is. That's how it really is. Do you think none of this stuff is going to end up on the streets? Can you imagine the amount of money involved in fields of this size?

And in Britain, too, as the culture goes down the hill, and there's not much left of the culture now, it's such a milieu, a mosaic of so many bits and pieces of cultures, plus you have the criminal element working big time, even more so since the economy is going down the tubes, never to return. Here's a girl of 15 who's sold off to a french-fry shop, a chip shop they call it, workers by a gang for £100 gasoline money. There's a lot of this stuff going on now too. It says:

A married man sold a 15-year-old girl to restaurant workers for sex so he could buy petrol to get home, a court heard yesterday.

Tanveer Ahmed, known as 'T' to the young children he groomed, arranged for three men to have sex with the youngster for £100, the court was told.

He pocketed the cash to put fuel in his car and pay off gambling debts.

The 39-year-old is one of nine Asian men on trial for 55 separate charges – which include trafficking, grooming and rape – against teenage girls aged 13 to 16 between 2007 and 2009.

(A: Now, guess what the girls got in return for this. They were groomed, specially for sex, you now. And it says:)

The seven teenage girls, all from Telford, Shropshire, were said to have been 'enticed and ensnared' into a destructive world by offers of drugs,

(A: That's what they wanted, drugs. These young children wanted drugs.)

alcohol and top-ups on their mobile phones.

(A: That's your modern world for you, eh. Just like the sci-fi movies had it years ago. It's all here. Clever guys, those sci-fi writers, eh. It says:)

The girls 'believed themselves to be loved and in love with some of the men' but were described by their abusers as '***** slags'

You can fill it in yourself. Again, you'll get it from Hollywood. There's not a sentence that goes by without the word in it nowadays. So, anyway, that's how things are going as the state brings you down and down and down. And I always say this too, you understand, it's like a farmer owning a cow, and then he breaks its legs one by one, and once it's on the ground, he points to the cow and kicks it because it can't get up. You see, all the destruction within society was deliberate, absolutely deliberately created, and Tony Blair's, the guy who was the assistant to the prime minister came out in mainstream and said that. The idea was to flood Britain with diverse cultures, very rapidly in large numbers so that the culture of Britain would be destroyed and could never be resurrected again. That was mainstream media. I read it here on the air when it happened, when it came out, that article. And it's happening elsewhere too. And the whole world is to get this treatment until no old culture that was self-sufficient could ever re-form itself and be self-sufficient again. That's the plan. And the chaos you have with prostitution and drugs, that's just again, you can't make the omelet without breaking eggs, as the big boys say.

I'll also put up a video tonight where an eleven year old exposes Monsanto. He does a good little spiel on stage, and tells Monsanto where they can shove it. He's got his stuff down quite pat, so it's pretty good to watch.

And then there's hackers take down a CIA site, so we're told. I don't know if it's true or not. This is the claim, anyway. It says:

a new hacking group have taken down a CIA website.

Now, it will be interesting to see what comes out of this, or did the CIA simply say that to get new laws through. Who knows. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about a hacking group. They call themselves LulzSec, it's called. And apparently they have a big following on the Twitter. 150,000 apparently. And they've hacked different companies, the US Senate and various other organizations, Sony, and this is what we're told, anyway, and they've gone after a CIA site as well, and hacked that. And it seems kind of out in the open. I thought hackers were generally pretty quiet guys who kept secrets, and who kept very secretive in fact because of what they were up to. I'm just wondering what will come out of this. It says:

LulzSec hacks come after Austrian banks, government departments and other organizations were forced to upgrade their security rapidly, following a breach of security provider RSA. The RSA breach resulted in a break in at Defense Contractor, Lockheed Martin.

Well, these are the guys who run now the missiles in Britain, now. They're privatizing the nuclear missiles. Lockheed Martin now is in charge of them all. It's just amazing. They also run all the airports now too for their radio scanner guys and all that kind of stuff. So, they're doing very, very well for themselves, Lockheed Martin. And then Sony as well were also hit, and various other ones too. So, it will be interesting to see what laws will be drawn up, or what they'll tell us will be safer, which is probably going to be the cloud as they all push us into the cloud. We'll wait and see what comes out of this particular group and where the government takes it. Even if they're genuine, if they're genuine the government will say we can use this as an opportunity and push us all into the Cloud, no doubt. And then we'll get all our special IDs and all the rest of it, before we can use a computer, because that's where it's all going.

And also too, it's interesting how, it says:

A fire in Nebraska's Fort Calhoun nuclear power plant briefly knocked out the cooling process for spent nuclear fuel rods, ProPublica reports.

(A: It happened on June the 7th. We're just finding out about it now, thanks to the media being quiet. And it says:)

and knocked out cooling for approximately 90 minutes. After 88 hours, the cooling pool would boil dry and highly radioactive materials would be exposed.

(A: Well, even for 90 minutes it would superheat the water and they probably dumped it in the river that goes right past there. It's flooding too. Plus they've got a fire in the basement. So, they kept that quiet for a week there.)

On June 6th, the Federal Administration Aviation (FAA) issued a directive banning aircraft from entering the airspace within a two-mile radius of the plant.

(A: I guess they were scared it was going to blow, or it was already giving off radiation. It says:)

"No pilots may operate an aircraft in the areas covered by this NOTAM," referring to the "notice to airmen," effective immediately.

Since last week, the plant has been under a "notification of unusual event" classification, because of the rising Missouri River. That is the lowest level of emergency alert.

(A: Lowest it says. It went high. It went up to level 4.)

The OPPD claims the FAA closed airspace over the plant because of the Missouri River flooding. But the FAA ban specifically lists the Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Plant as the location for the flight ban.

So, I haven't heard any more since then. It's all we've been told, the plant got kind of flooded because the Missouri had flooded its banks. And there's actually pictures up there, you'll see it flooding around the plant itself. And then they had the fire in the basement. That's all they're telling us. And if the water was out for a while, no doubt, they have to ditch it off like they do in Toronto or I should say in Lake Ontario. The Pickering Plant just dumps it in the lake and that's all there is to it. And they tell us it's quite safe. What a strange world we live in, eh, where nothing is what it seems to be. And truth isn't just stranger than fiction. Truth is the hardest thing you'll ever get your hands on. And if you do, you're often then a very dangerous person. You might not last long. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're post-national, long ago, actually. And we're paying for the whole world to come up to a certain level, which is not too high up the ladder, as we plummet down to their level. That's really what it's all about. And I try and document this for you to show you where it's going. And there's so much information out there today to distract everyone, of course. That's called data overload. And we find the big psyops guys, the guys who manage your minds for you, who work with television and the internet, novels, movies, everything basically comes across and past your eyes. They all work together to make sure you drift through life adapting and adapting. And you don't even notice when everything is turned 180 degrees around. Most folk truly don't notice. They get ushered actually into thinking we're just drifting along some natural path which is so far from the truth, because nothing happens, even on a national level, never mind an international level that doesn't take years to prepare. And that's what, even FDR said the same thing. If it happens in government, it was planned that way. And that's truly how things are.

So, it's a New World Order, with a new way of living, a planned society. The various Darwins and Galtons, all the relatives, Huxleys, they're all related by the way, talked about this too. Julian Huxley, who was the first UNESCO CEO at the United Nations, really went overboard, giving a lot of data on how they'd train generations of children, just a step closer to the ideal, a step closer with everyone, until eventually they'd have the kind of world that they wanted to. Lots of sex, of course, but no breeding. As long as you don't breed, it was fine. And we'd all be managed like little children by professionals and experts. Well, we're already here. And while we're doing it too, our governments that pretend they're leftwing or rightwing go along on the same path of furthering globalization by war and plunder and at the same time making war on their own people back home. Because we have to pay, apparently, as I say, for international corporations to set up bases across the planet. That's really what foreign aid is all about under many different guises.

And they haven't just gone for the end of nation-states. And remember too, you've got to look into the United Nations history and the precursor of the United Nations, which was called the League of Nations to find that they've never, ever changed their plans where they would be eventually brought up to be a global government, at least for a certain amount of time. And that's where we are today as they tell presidents to go off to war and they obey. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The League of Nations and the United Nations have Departments of Agriculture, for instance. They have a department for every equivalent department your federal governments have, your national governments, if I can even use that obsolete word now. But much bigger departments too. In fact, the UN has been giving laws out for forty years or more to

each country on every area, and they get signed into the law in your country. They never tell you where it came from. And they're running the world in most things. During WWII for instance, governments took over the agricultural supplies of countries involved in the wars, and they never really let go once it was up. And they'd punish farmers who wouldn't give more rights away to the government for inspections and that kind of thing. They'd punish you. They wouldn't allow you to sell your milk. Then they'd give you little tidbits, little carrots, which they're awfully good at. And humans always jump at them too, that they give you tax concessions on purchasing things if you're a farmer, if you'd just join these little organizations set up by the government. And we've seen so many, thousands and thousands of small farms across Europe and Canada and the States and elsewhere go down ever since World War II, until you're left really with the big Agribusinesses. And that was always the purpose of it, that big, big business would go through a process of having corporate farming, and they would then form the world's food suppliers, and then they'd amalgamate together again, under the auspices of the United Nations. And we're going through that today. Most folk don't know it, in fact.

You have to understand the language, what they're talking about, and the history of where they wanted to go, written a long time ago. And at the United Nations Department of Agriculture, one of the heads of it, the CEO of it at the time, many years ago said that farming was too important to be left to farmers. And that's the kind of system they want to bring in. It's a sort of Communistic system for the masses run by the Fascists at the top. And they like Communism, because there's lots of bureaucracies and experts and levels, right down to social workers who can run your lives for you. And that's literally what you're going into today. Plus you have Communitarian areas as well, where your community will have to go off eventually to the IMF or the World Bank and borrow money, and then all you in the community will be liable to pay it back, and you'll really pay, believe you me. It's a new feudal system, and that's what Carroll Quigley said.

Now, what is feudalism? That's where there are a few overlords and the rest are peasants. I hope you understand what he's talking about. This is no exaggeration here. And you're post-consumerist as well, and that's been well announced ever since the last planned bank crash where all the cash went to money heaven and some guys got the keys, obviously, and then we bailed out the banks again. And Britain just gave out another 92 billion to bail out some of the banks in Europe, another 92 billion. It's just amazing how it goes isn't it?

Anyway, here's an article here about your food. Food is awfully important right now, because they're really after the food supply of the planet. Five Agribusinesses pretty well own everything that billions of people live on now. That's an awful lot of power. And it shouldn't be in the hands of five companies. So, you find the G20 next week are meeting again on the next step of taking over further the world's food supply and bringing on a food crisis, because you see, they've planned a food crisis for a long time. And then they'll turn around to all of us and say it's all your fault, there's too many of you. You see. It's very

simple. It's worked before. But it's not that at all. What they're really after is to take all restrictions off exporting foods and getting you, your tax money, to purchase that food that you're going to export to give to third world countries. That means you're going to have less food at home and the prices are going to go even higher, so that will bring on the crisis. You've got to understand what the game plan is here. So, anyway, it says:

A deal on steps to curb food price volatility between G20 agriculture ministers next week is reachable but far from guaranteed, French Farm Minister Bruno Le Maire said on Friday.

"Negotiations have been tough. A deal is possible, it is within reach, but it is not guaranteed at all," Le Maire said on the sidelines of a farm organizations meeting at the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) headquarters.

(Alan: Etc, etc. And it says:)

The main stumbling blocks at this stage were proposals for more transparency on food supplies, calls for more regulation of derivative markets

(A: Because they've got all the food supplies up on the big casino, the world casino, you know.)

and a proposed limitation of export restrictions for humanitarian aid.

(A: That means they drop all restrictions and they give it as aid, which means we'll have to purchase it to give it away. Do you understand that?)

He stressed that France would not make any substantial concessions to an action plan currently under discussion.

The agriculture ministers are due to adopt an action plan next week, of which Reuters obtained a draft on Thursday.

In the draft, ministers mainly agree on purely agricultural issues such as the launch of a database on countries' farm supplies,

(A: That's every country on the planet.)

a research program on wheat and a rapid response forum between member states in case of a food crisis.

Do you understand where it's all going? And then, go into the Council on Foreign Relations website, or Chatham House, as they call it. That's the parent organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they tell you, they've got think tanks working on that for over 16 years now, the coming food crisis. So, this is planned, you understand. It's all planned. So the government is taking over everything, you understand, and we're left just at their mercy, and that's how you do it. That is the plan. But don't worry about that, you see. Don't worry about food because they've been working hard to find ways to make sure you've got enough to eat, if we call it food. Mind you, they've already poisoned everything you're eating now. And they know most folk are dying off of cancers, bowel problems galore, and all kinds of lesions in their intestines, even in young people because of the GM food they've made all the peasants eat now. The elite don't eat that stuff, but they made sure that's all you're going to get. There's not one single government that says no, we're not having that. Eventually they all cave in and force it down your throats. And then they won't label it, either, especially in countries like Canada, where we were the test guinea pigs for ten years to try this stuff. But don't worry. They're not going to let you completely starve to death.

And I used to think of Marie Antoinette, you know. They had a lot of great propagandists who were at work in the French Revolution, to stir up the people, and they always came out with her saying, let the people eat cake, basically, which was not true. It was just something a propagandist made up to get the crowds going. And guess what we're going to eat? Now, I've called you mushrooms before, because that's what we are. We're mushrooms. We're kept in the dark, and we're fed you know what. You know, that stuff, poop basically. That's what you feed mushrooms if you grow them. Well, this is what you're going to eat folks, down the road, you see. Because they don't want all that methane coming off cattle and all the rest of it, you see, apparently, except for their own herds which are private for the elite; they have exemptions for them. And of course, they want to create bio-fuel, or return the wilderness back to what it was, basically, and get rid of farms altogether, for you lot, that is. Not their own private farms. So, it says

Japan's scientists synthesizes meat from human feces

(A: Does that make you feel better? We really are mushrooms now, eh. I can just imagine one of these BBC science blogs they put up there with that blonde woman who's always so happy, no matter what they're talking about, she's so happy, and she puts it across. I can almost hear her in my head as I read this.)

It's being called the "poop burger". Japanese scientists have found a way to create artificial meat from sewage containing human feces.

(A: Are you breathing a sigh of relief now?)

Somehow this feels like a Vonnegut plotline: population boom equals food shortage.

(A: Well, there's no boom actually. We're dropping, plummeting. If it wasn't for immigration we'd be extinct apparently, so they keep telling us.)

Solution? Synthesize food from human waste matter. Absurd yes, but Japanese scientists have actually discovered a way to create edible steaks from human feces.

(A: I think it's a mistake. Don't you?)

Mitsuyuki Ikeda, a researcher from the Okayama Laboratory, has developed steaks based on proteins from human excrement. Tokyo Sewage approached the scientist because of an overabundance of sewage mud.

(A: It's awfully like the fluoride they put in your water and they put in your toothpaste and a whole bunch of other things. So, you're actually getting overdosed with it every day. If you read the small print on your toothpaste, it says only so much is allowed per day, but it's in your water too. Anyway, and the big companies that made aluminum approached government and the medical authorities in dentistry to see if they would put it into pills or something and sell to the schmucks at the bottom, and that's what they did. Massive propaganda, so we're actually using their waste. They used to have to pay to get that disposed of, because it's classed as a poison. So, anyway, it's the same kind of thing here:)

Tokyo Sewage approached the scientist because of an overabundance of sewage mud.

They asked him to explore the possible uses of the sewage and Ikeda found that the mud contained a great deal of protein because of all the bacteria.

The researchers then extracted those proteins, combined them with a reaction enhancer

(A: That sounds awfully good, an enhancer, eh.)

and put it in an exploder

(A: Sounds very scientific, so you should be impressed.)

which created the artificial steak. The “meat” is 63% proteins, 25% carbohydrates, 3% lipids and 9% minerals. The researchers color the poop meat red with food coloring and enhance the flavor with soy protein.

(A: That’s to make sure you’re completely sterile.)

Initial tests have people saying it even tastes like beef.

(A: Oh, yeah. It says:)

Inhabitat notes that “the meatpacking industry causes 18 percent of our greenhouse gas emissions,

(A: You see, here you go into this whole Agenda 21 from the United Nations, the Agenda for the 21st Century. You see? So, they’ve got to get rid of meat altogether. I keep telling you that. They’ve said it’s going to be a vegetarian system only, and apart from the poop, you know.)

“Livestock also consume huge amounts of resources and space in efforts to feed ourselves as well as the controversy over cruelty to animals.

(A: Oh.)

Ikeda’s recycled poop burger would reduce waste and emissions, not to mention obliterating Dante’s circle for gluttons.

If they make soup, would this stuff float? Just a thought. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix and a lot of other stuff too. And we’re talking about Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st Century. You’ve been going through the changes already by the way, since 9/11. That was part of it actually to kick it all off, because it’s perpetual war and perpetual war on society as well, until society is totally reshaped and mushed into its proper shape. And there’s a site I’m going to put up tonight along with maybe the government site as well or the United Nation’s site,

but this one here gives you Agenda 21 in an easy lesson. And people really are losing their ability to concentrate today, because they just consume data, data, data, and most of it's irrelevant. They can't remember much after it, so, this is for those who want it short and sweet. And it goes through Sustainable Development.

What is Sustainable Development?

According to its authors, the objective of sustainable development is to integrate economic, social and environmental policies in order to achieve reduced consumption,

(A: Remember now you're called Post-Consumerist since the last bank crash. It's all planned. You see, this came long before the bank crash.)

social equity,

(A: And that means literally they'll have to put chains on people who are a bit fitter than people who are not, and put weights on them, just like that movie I mentioned before. I might put the link up again tonight.)

and the preservation and restoration of biodiversity.

(A: Actually that will come up again next year when Maurice Strong heads the Earth Summit Part II. Biodiversity means that you'll have animal corridors. They're allowed into neighborhoods, including pumas by the way, in Florida. And stuff like that. Rewilding. They're rewilding the countries. While we're still alive, they're rewilding them as we start dying off, basically, because nobody is having children.)

Sustainablists insist that every societal decision be based on environmental impact, focusing on three components; global land use,

(A: That's all your farming and everything and where you live.)

global education,

(A: That's your indoctrination and propaganda.)

and global population control and reduction.

(A: That's a big, big part of it. And you're going to hear more and more of that, as they try and convince the victims to sterilize themselves. That's part of it too. They always blame you. Understand, it's nothing to do with what they're saying. What they're really after is a world for their own selves and their own offspring to inhabit, without all of us here in the near future. That's what it's all about. I hope you understand that. And they use all these fear tactics to terrify you. Then:)

Social Equity (Social injustice)

Social justice is described as the right and opportunity of all people "to benefit equally from the resources afforded us by society and the environment."

Redistribution of wealth.

(A: That's all Communist Manifesto stuff. It's right in Agenda 21 from the United Nations.)

Private property is a social injustice since not everyone can build wealth from it. National sovereignty is a social injustice. Universal health care is a social injustice. All part of Agenda 21 policy.

Economic Prosperity

Public Private Partnerships (PPP).

(A: That's where the public pay for all the big boys to have big roads and big systems built and we pay for its upkeep and they take all the profit.)

Special dealings between government and certain, chosen corporations which get tax breaks, grants and the government's power of Eminent Domain to implement sustainable policy. Government-sanctioned monopolies.

(A: That's really what it is. That's what they talk about. Sanctioned monopolies.)

Local Sustainable Development policies

(A: And under that comes:)

Smart Growth, Wildlands Project, Resilient Cities,

(A: That's where they cram you into the slum areas for the next forty years as we die off. That's all part of the agenda, folks.)

Regional Visioning Projects, STAR Sustainable Communities, Green jobs,

(A: That's where you work in fungus, I guess.)

Green Building Codes, "Going Green," Alternative Energy, Local Visioning, facilitators,

(A: These are the guys who con you into agreeing to going along with it all.)

regional planning, historic preservation, conservation easements, development rights, sustainable farming, comprehensive planning, growth management, consensus.

(A: They must always get consensus so they can say, well, we told you. You went along with it. It's like voting. Well, you voted me in. You know, I didn't tell you I wasn't going to take you off to war and kill half of you off. And then it says:)

Who is behind it?

ICLEI – Local Governments for Sustainability (formally, International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives). Communities pay ICLEI dues to provide "local" community plans,

(A: In Britain, it's Communitarianism they call it there, as they pretend to decentralize government and give you local commissars to run your little community. And by the way, they can sell off your local community when you're in debt. I hope you realize that. That's land and all. And you, you on the land too.)

software, training, etc. Addition groups include American Planning Council, The Renaissance Planning Group, International City/ County Management Group, aided by US Mayors Conference,

(A: You've got the Mayors Conference, you've got international mayors, as well, associations belonging to the United Nations.)

National Governors Association, National League of Cities, National Association of County Administrators and many more private organizations and official government agencies. Foundation and government grants drive the process.

(A: So your tax money drives your own demise. I hope you realize that.)

Where did it originate?

The term Sustainable Development was first introduced to the world in the pages a 1987 report

(A: 1987. It was called:)

(Our Common Future) produced by the United Nations World Commission on Environmental and Development, authored by Gro Harlem Brundtland, VP of the World Socialist Party.

(A: I hope you understand why they're using Socialism. You know, the Fascists used Socialism.)

The term was first offered as official UN policy in 1992, in a document called UN Sustainable Development Agenda 21, issued at the UN's Earth Summit, today referred to simply as Agenda 21.

And the Earth Summit's a private NGO run by Maurice Strong of Canada, we're all ashamed to say. And I'll read some more of this when I come back, because it's very important that you understand what all of these little bits of news you get are really all about, because the media ain't going to tell you. Back, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, Agenda 21 is Agenda for the 21st Century. It's only when you understand that will you understand all the bits that come into your newspapers on various topics, because the media doesn't explain things to you. It's not meant to. They want to keep you really disorientated and make you think that everything is irrelevant to each other, but they're not; they're all connected to each other, all these little items.

What gives Agenda 21 Ruling Authority?

(A: It's Agenda for the 21st Century. It says:)

More than 178 nations adopted Agenda 21 as official policy during a signing ceremony at the Earth Summit.

(A: You know, the Earth Summit is a private, the United Nations is a private organization. I hope you understand that. Maurice Strong works with private organizations. He's never been elected to anything by the public, and here he is, on behalf of his master, of course, who picked him up, presenting this charter to all the countries, and they all sign it into law. Why do they all sign it? Because, you see, they're told to. Every president and prime minister is pre-selected and told to go along with all of these United Nations goals. I hope you understand that. And it says:)

US president George H.W. Bush signed the document for the US. In signing, each nation pledge to adopt the goals of Agenda 21. In 1995, President Bill Clinton, in compliance with Agenda 21, signed Executive Order #12858 to create the President's Council on Sustainable Development in order to "harmonize" US environmental policy with UN directives as outlined in Agenda 21. The EO directed all agencies of the Federal Government to work with state and local community governments in a joint effort "reinvent" government

(A: Remember that term? It was in the papers, reinvent government.)

using the guidelines outlined in Agenda 21. As a result, with the assistance of groups like ICLEI, Sustainable Development is now emerging as government policy in every town, county and state in the nation.

(A: It's across the whole planet, folks, we have it in every country.)

Revealing Quotes From the Planners

(A: This is what it says:)

"Agenda 21 proposes an array of actions which are intended to be implemented by EVERY person on Earth...

(A: Every person on earth. So those folk who are not persons, it doesn't apply to you.)

it calls for specific changes in the activities of ALL people...

(A: All people.)

Effective execution of Agenda 21 will REQUIRE a profound reorientation of ALL humans,

(A: They're doing that now through the school system.)

unlike anything the world has ever experienced... " Agenda 21: The Earth Summit Strategy to Save Our Planet

(A: You can get that from Earthpress, 1993, it was published. And it goes on to say this.)

"The realities of life on our planet dictate that continued economic development as we know it cannot be sustained...

(A: That's sustainable development as they call it. That's why you're now post-consumerist. And you have to go into austerity. See how it ties together?)

Sustainable development, therefore is a program of action for local and global economic reform – a program that has yet to be fully defined." The Local Agenda 21 Planning Guide, published by ICLEI, 1996.

(A: It's been defined now, folks.)

"No one fully understands how or even, if, sustainable development can be achieved; however, there is growing consensus that it must be accomplished at the local level if it is ever to be achieved on a global basis." The Local Agenda 21 Planning Guide, published by ICLEI, 1996.

Agenda 21 and Private Property

"Land...cannot be treated as an ordinary asset, controlled by individuals and subject to the pressures and inefficiencies of the market. Private land ownership is also a principal instrument of accumulation and concentration of wealth, therefore contributes to social injustice." From the report from the 1976 UN's Habitat I Conference.

"Private land use decisions are often driven by strong economic incentives that result in several ecological and aesthetic consequences...The key to overcoming it is through public policy..." Report from the President's Council on Sustainable Development, page 112.

"Current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class – involving high meat intake,

(A: I told you, you're going to be vegetarian, and that's why Toffler put it out in his Third Wave book.)

use of fossil fuels, appliances, home and work air conditioning,

(A: That's electricity.)

and suburban housing are not sustainable."

Maurice Strong, Secretary General of the UN's Earth Summit, 1992.

Reinvention of Government

"We need a new collaborative decision process that leads to better decisions, more rapid change, and more sensible use of human, natural and financial resources

(A: We're just resources to these characters at the top.)

in achieving our goals." Report from the President's Council on Sustainable Development

"Individual rights will have to take a back seat to the collective."

(A: Collectivism, look it up.)

Harvey Ruvin, Vice Chairman, ICLEI. The Wildlands Project

(A: At the United Nations.)

"We must make this place an insecure and inhospitable place for Capitalists and their projects – we must reclaim the roads and plowed lands, halt dam construction, tear down existing dams, free shackled rivers and return to wilderness millions of tens of millions of acres of presently settled land." Dave Foreman, Earth First.

(A: They love the Earth, they just hate people, except their own little clique.)

What is not sustainable?

Ski runs, grazing of livestock, plowing of soil, building fences, industry, single family homes, paves and tarred roads, logging activities, dams and reservoirs, power line construction, and economic systems that fail to set proper value on the environment." UN's Biodiversity Assessment Report.

(A: And the next part is:)

Hide Agenda 21's UN roots from the people

"Participating in a UN advocated planning process would very likely bring out many of the conspiracy-fixated groups and individuals in our society...

(A: I read this on the air and then they changed the name of it after I read it. Because they don't want the public to know about it. It says:)

This segment of our society who fear 'one-world government' and a UN invasion of the United States through which our individual freedom would be stripped away would actively work to defeat any elected official who joined 'the conspiracy' by undertaking LA21. So we call our process something else,

(A: I kept talking about Agenda 21, so they changed the term.)

such as comprehensive planning, growth management or smart growth."

Smart growth, folks, is Agenda 21. So, I'll put this up tonight, along with the whole lot for those who have still got a brain left, who like to plod through things. Very few folk have the attention span now, because they're bombarded. Their minds have been altered by the computer, the internet, and they literally get an attention deficit via the internet. Planned that way. Neuroscientists work on the internet to make sure

that you go this way, and can't retain things. So, I'll try and get the whole lot up there too, along with this particular one, and you can take the easy one, or plow through the long one. It's up to yourselves.

I mentioned yesterday about the group that supposedly hacked a whole bunch of governments and CIA and so on, and I said I wonder if it's real or not. You don't know, do you? And I said, I wonder if this is just something to go to the next step with the internet. And it seems like it will be, because here's the National Security Agency:

NSA allies with Internet carriers to thwart cyber attacks against defense firms

So, it's an article which tells you now that all of the organizations that work with internet, all the servers and so on literally are strapped at the hip, they're joined at the hip with the NSA now because of hackers, or supposed hackers. So, there you go. I'll put this article up and you can read it for yourselves. And it was always intended to go this way. It's not there to amuse you, not its real purpose. And then, who's going to be in charge of all the United Nations? Who can put up a blog? Who can't put up a blog? And who can say something? Who can't say something? Well, here's from Europe.

Internet freedom 'is a matter for the United Nations. (A: The United Nations want to take it over.)

Council of Europe's head of human rights

(A: And you know that's the opposite, if you understand what I've just read there with Agenda 21 and the United Nations. It's very Orwellian.)

head of human rights says privacy and free speech are global issues and the UN should look at them

(A: Should look at them.)

The United Nations should set up a commission to look at the conflicts between privacy and freedom of expression on the internet because the issue is global, the Council of Europe's head of human rights has urged.

Attending a debate on media freedom organised by the anti-censorship organisation Article 19, Thomas Hammarberg, the Council of Europe's commissioner for human rights, said politicians needed to become more engaged in the problem.

(A: Now, who do they want in charge of it? Unesco, the one that Julian Huxley, who was all for aborting most children on the planet before they're born. I mean most folks. He actually said it in his books. He's the guy who said, we'll bring in a society where they can rut like rabbits, massive promiscuity, but no breeding. And they'll never bond if they have lots of partners. He said this. And I read it on the air from his own book. Unesco. They're the ones who make sure all children across the world have the same indoctrination.)

Unesco, he thought, had dodged responsibility and its interest had proved "disappointing" since it is, technically, the relevant legal UN body. In contrast, Hammarberg praised the work of the UN special rapporteur on freedom of expression, the Guatemalan lawyer Frank La Rue, who earlier this month warned that fearful governments were increasingly restricting the free flow of information online.

So, they want to take it over, and believe you me, when they do, it will be further restricted because that's what the United Nations is all about. They're so politically correct and Communistic it puts the Soviet system to shame. Now, there's some callers on the line, and I'll take Noah from Washington, if he's there. Hello, Noah. Hello?

Noah: Hey, Alan. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Noah: Yeah, man. I'm just sitting here at my window looking at some of this weather we've been having for the last couple of months here. It's just totally different from what I'm used to throughout the rest of my life. You know, not only that, but you know, we've always got some crazy stuff going on here in DC. Up in the sky, you can hear it virtually every night, usually at night, just, you know, like crazy aircraft like sonic booms and stuff, doing all kinds of stuff, up in the sky. And you know, they have blimps up there spying on us too, and all sorts of stuff.

Alan: We're living now in science fiction. The thing is, they don't really hide it. They do print it here and there. And they did say they'd own the weather, and they certainly own the weather. We know that. We'll never see the old system again, where you could actually look at the stars in the middle of winter, when it was nice and cold, and should be clear, and here's this fuzzy film, with only a few, visible, brighter stars. That's how it's been for the last few years now, since they started the daily spraying across the planet. Geo-engineering has been going on for a long time.

Noah: Yes. And another thing I wanted to comment on is a part of the agenda that I haven't heard anyone else mention, but it's this whole thing regarding bullying. Suddenly bullying is a major, major

topic being discussed on the media. And it's entered the, I guess the public discourse. You know, our culture now has a new word invented, bullified. So, you know, you bully someone, I guess if they end up killing themselves, it's like you murdered them or something. And you know, of course, we've all seen these laws, cyber-laws, against cyber-bullying and all this new stuff, and it just seems obvious to me, like it's a way to completely control people's behavior, even their speech online.

Alan: Whenever you see an agenda come across mainstream, across all the stations at the same time, and it's not just in one country, it's happening generally across lots of countries at the same time, that is part of the agenda. They started with zero tolerance, remember, even in the schools. Zero tolerance, and now it's into this next thing about bullying and psychological bullying from a distance in cyber-space and all the rest of it. So, you'll have to be authorized, psychologically checked, to make sure you're politically correct, and totally indoctrinated, not quite sure what gender you are, before you'll be able to get up there on the internet. I'm not kidding you. That will come. That will come. You will be checked before you're allowed that privilege, you understand, that privilege, that great privilege, of using a computer and getting on the net. That's where we're heading for, no doubt about it, step by step by step, that will come. And they'll give you lots of scary stories of people who are pedophiles, of course, they'll bring that to the fore again, who've managed to find their victims through the internet, and all this kind of stuff to sort of justify why they have to have psychological checks on every single person, who gets the privilege, again, of using the internet. So, that's what it's about.

Noah: And the constant ingraining sex into every television show and movie, even if it has nothing to do with you know what's going on in the movie or the TV show.

Alan: Of course. Of course.

Noah: It's just absurd to the point it's where it's like, you know, at a certain point maybe in the 80s or 90s, it was actually related to the TV shows they used to supply. But now, it's any excuse to put it in there.

Alan: Yes. And that's the whole thing too. People have no idea that every movie they watch has predictive programming in it, because you get grants from the government to Hollywood, all the time, for putting in all the politically correct updates in them, and little plot. Even if it has nothing to do with the major story, which is generally about someone who finds something out and gets chased all through a city smashing cars. Will he escape, won't he escape? Will he sleep with her at the end or not? You know, that kind of stuff. Then they slip all the other stuff in between it to make sure you get the politically correct updates about how you should feel about things, and it's very simple. To be a novelist today in Canada, you live pretty well, because you live on grants from the government. Just slip in all these things, the list that they give you, into the story, and you're guaranteed a sale. Same in Britain. Same everywhere else. Your government pays them to be radical. You cannot get it if you don't want to be radical, but if you put

radical changes in, the government will literally give you a grant. That's the law. That's the real world we're living in. Thanks for calling, and I'll try the next one. And we've got Justin from Florida there. Are you there, Justin?

Justin: You know, that last guy was talking about the TV and what not. And you're right. I've known from almost about eleven or twelve, I've noticed things in movies, it's just like it's not the whole story, you know. There's more to it. There's more to this than what they're showing us. And like they sneak in little tidbits of truth. Like I was watching a TV show the other day, and one of the characters, you know, he's like this guy who's kind of against the government, and he's kind of the weirdo in the show, and he goes, "Yo, man. The three branches of government are military, corporate, and Hollywood." And it's like as plain as day. It's right there. And people just go, oh, whatever. You know. But that's the truth. It's right there.

Alan: It is the truth. It's one of the most essential arms actually of government today. It has been for a long time. And there's quite a few books on Hollywood, Hollywood's connection to the government to do with propaganda from even before World War II, which is well worth reading, but hold on, we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm talking to Justin, who's just talking about how they keep putting sex and everything else into the movies. It isn't just sex now, it's all the upgrades to sex and variations between genders and all the rest of it. That's all promoted and funded again too, because that is the agenda. And you can't criticize it, because it's incorrect to criticize anything that's now politically correct. And so you're being indoctrinated your whole life long, and most folk don't know that. That means from birth to death, you're being indoctrinated, upgraded, for all the new norms and they keep changing the norms into more new norms, as you go along, and it doesn't happen by itself. It happens by everyone being on board in all media, fiction, non-fiction, news blurbs and exposés on television. It's all working together towards the same goals, and that's how we're managed, very, very simply. And I said last night, one of the dictators in South America said we had the best military helping us, that was the US, to take over, as the dictator. And he said we also had the other military, which was the television set. He says, we couldn't fail. So, that's how it's done. That's how it's done, yeah. And folk think they're being entertained.

Thanks for calling and I'll try and get Peco on the line there.

Justin: I want to ask you another question.

Alan: If you're quick.

Justin: Like, I've got a question about religion, actually. I was raised a fundamental Baptist. I mean, the whole time, I could kind of just, I could sense that there was something wrong with it in a way. But I'm a little confused about the Jesus character. Like why did they create him, because, he's like, I know there's a lot of hidden meanings in what he said, but like, his overall idea was kind of against the system. I mean, he told people you could do good to one another and help people, you know. So like, why did they create him, because he just kind of wasn't on board with their agenda nowadays, that's for sure. Even back then.

Alan: Well, there's no doubt that there was somebody, there was somebody who took that role. However, the organization that took it over was already a power, it was the Roman Empire. And they took it over, and like all empires, which are really political and economic in function, they will use whatever they can use to keep the people passive. And that's really what they promoted. Be passive, turn the other cheek, instead of saying this guy stood up to the system and he was killed for it, which was the truth. Do you understand? They've utterly turned it 180 degrees around. I mean, you have someone who definitely did stand up to the banking system, and threw the money changers out. This wasn't just a few guys earning extra pocket money. This was an international exchange. They came from all over the ancient world to this temple every day. And so they had to exchange the money to get into the temple. You couldn't use unholy or non-kosher money, so there was a big profit to be made off of it. So, he stood up there and kicked them out, and he also stood up to the rabbis who had the people under so many laws that they could hardly get through their day with all these ritualistic laws to fulfill and so on. So, he stood up to them, and he's trying to tell the public that really you're free, and you can talk to your god yourself. But he paid the penalty for standing up to power, authority and money, and unfortunately the power that already was an empire, took him over eventually with Constantine, and they used it to their own advantage, again, to control the public and teach you to be meek and mild. But the actual guy himself was obviously willing to stand up, and he died for it. He was not meek and mild. He could have recanted at any time. He didn't. But that's what happens, truth is always reversed in this world where power and money control.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And for those callers I couldn't get tonight, maybe call back again, next Monday. Thanks very much.

October 22, 2025 at 5:23 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1324](#)

You see, this was planned long before you were born. It was planned before your parents were born and it goes way back into the centuries. You'll see lots of books coming out of course in the 1800s, apart from Karl Marx himself. You can see Gramsci's books too, that really had a big impact on communism, or



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

world socialism. And you'll find that the banks loved this idea because you see, it's far better to get everyone in debt and have the governments chase you up for the cash, via taxation; guarantees the banks' payments, much better than loaning to individuals and then sending your own private heavies out door to door to collect the cash. That's why they love socialism. And also it's because they can get an ordered society worldwide, a global society. That works very, very well.

And there's lots of advocates for it who get well rewarded. And you notice that even in the communist system too, that the guys in the Politburo literally, it came out after the wall went down, they lived in just as high a lifestyle as their equivalent bureaucrats across the seas in other countries. So they do very well for themselves and when money's involved, believe you me, when the dollar talks morality walks, and it's always been that way, always will be that way. Psychopaths love it too because they smell the wind before anyone else does – they know which way it's blowing – and they hop on board and get to the top. They don't bother with moral qualms of right and wrong, as long as they're on the winning team. And I've met lots of people who've admitted to me that they'd rather join the winning team, it doesn't matter who it happens to be, for their own personal survival. And that's the way the world really is. There's no lack of people willing to do the dirty work if they're well rewarded for doing so and they don't suffer personally. To them it's very pragmatic a choice and very sensible to them and they'll rationalize it to you. Just the same as anybody after any big massacre saying, well I was only doing my job by shooting those people because I was told to do it by a superior. And the same thing is used when they take down countries, as they're taking them down now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Last week I talked about Agenda 21, at least I touched on it, because it's impacting everyone's lives whether they know it or not. The whole Big Society idea in Britain is all part of Agenda 21 where the federal governments pretend to decentralize power down to the local level but in reality they're bringing you back to a new feudal system. And your little area will be where you're confined eventually, if you're not one of the special people. And you'll have to work in a collective basically. That's what it's about, collectivism.

You'll have a representative who'll be supplied to you, by Common Purpose generally if you're in Britain; every country has their own group already formed and funded by the big boys. And they will go off to The World Bank to borrow money for your little area and you're all put down basically as the guys who have to pay it all back. Also at the same time mind you, you will still be paying more taxes than ever to the federal government. They aren't going to make it cheaper taxes and say well you're managing yourselves now so you don't need this department and that department. No. Those departments may vanish, apparently in the federal level, but the cash that you must pay, your governments won't because now they've decided to give all that cash to supposed third world countries via the new helping the countries out, all their different policies to help, or redistribute the wealth they actually call it now, which is straight from the Communist Manifesto, as we all know, I think, the ones that listen to this broadcast.

So there's an article tonight and I'm going to put this up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's about Agenda 21 again and it talks about national suicide. It starts off from the American point of view with the Constitution...

AGENDA 21 EQUALS NATIONAL SUICIDE

newswithviews.com / Marilyn M. Barnewall / June 19, 2011

As you read this article, keep these words in mind:

"No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bill of Attainder, ex post facto law, or Law impairing the obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility." - Article 1, Section 10, The United States Constitution. (Alan: It's amazing too how many Presidents and people like Kissinger have been given titles of nobility from Britain and no one really cares about that anymore do they?)

That Section of the Constitution prevents membership of states, cities and counties in an organization called International Council of Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) (A: That's the ICLEI I talked about last week.)... but I'll bet many readers of this article live in a city, town, or county that belongs to ICLEI because ICLEI has more than 600 active members throughout the United States. Those members are cities, counties, and states, not individuals. (A: Then it's got a little link here where you can look up your own county or state to see if you're actually a member of it; you'll find that you probably are.)

If your state is spending your tax dollars to violate Article 1, Section 10 of the Constitution to pay for membership in ICLEI, you need to do something about it. The Constitution says no state should enter into an alliance with a group devoted to supporting international policies unfriendly to America.

Many readers have not yet heard of Agenda 21, also known as Sustainable Development, though NewsWithViews.com columnists Tom DeWeese and Dr. Michael Coffman, two of the nation's journalistic experts on the topic, write of it. In a recent article, DeWeese provided some quotes of individuals involved with ICLEI. This should explain ICLEI's philosophy quite clearly:

And of course I read some of them last week where they're talking about tearing down all construction, tear up the dams and get rid of all your industry and so on and bring it back to wilderness and stuff like that. It's quite a lengthy article. It talks about the upcoming Rio. That's a very important meeting, again, by this private organization run by, at least headed by Maurice Strong of Canada who is a little lackey-

boy of the Rockefellers; that's who picked him up and made him who he is. They are the ones who brought you, basically, sustainability, Agenda 21, and gave animals and insects more rights than humans. In fact, humans have no rights, according to them, at all. And so the part 2 of the Earth Charter comes up in 2011. That's going to be quite the international sock to everybody's jaw when it comes out because your governments will all sign it automatically because they're all in on it, you see. All of them are in on this international agenda: sustainability, depopulation, eventually mandatory sterilization – that's for those who are still fertile. Most of us are already going the other way with the injections we've all been given plus the food we're forced to eat.

Now, what's coming for the world has to be looked at from where it really all starts. They always use Britain as the flagship and this sustainability also impacts all the schooling system. This article here is about what you can expect in the US, Canada and across the planet. It says...

A shock to the (education) system:

Free schools to open six days a week, 51 WEEKS a year

Daily Mail / 20 June 2011

(A: And they give an example here of Norwich, England. It says...)

The Norwich Free School will only close for a week at Christmas and for bank holidays. Pupils are required to stay as late as 8pm at one free school. Up to twenty free schools opening in September with 100 more expected next year.

So remember, your little community is to pay for your own schools and the teachers and the staff can set their own wages as well – that's awfully nice of them – and their own times that they will teach, even if it's up, I guess, to midnight; there's no laws against it.

Powers granted by Mr Gove to free schools and academies last year let them set their own pay, conditions and term dates, and would allow them to radically alter the traditional school timetable.

When you really look through the article, what it is, really is what I read last week too, to do with socialism. Where Bertrand Russell talked about it and he said that eventually the state will take over all the roles and functions that the parent used to do – he meant including raising the child before it goes to school, and we have all that in place, plus all the evening time that you would call quality time now. The state will

give them their values, up to 8pm at least, and maybe later, right through the weekend as well if need be. And that is the new society. This is the new society, to get one generation utterly divorced, again, from the last generation, which was divorced from the previous one. They're really doing it in jumps of about 5 years now; it's very, very quick, however quickly they can raise the new crop and indoctrinate them into the system. Beria talked about that at the Comintern meeting in 1934 in Soviet Russia. He said, it used to take 70 years to make a major change in culture across any country, and he says, now we can do it in about 5 years; he says, 3-5 years because of the intensive scientific indoctrination that we give them. And that is so true now. People don't know it but this is the way it's done. It's not very difficult when you understand it. They prepare every kindergarten class, for instance, every year just a step ahead of the one prior to them. It's that simple.

Now, I've mentioned before too, that countries under the World Trade Organization that have to be brought up to the top are done so by your tax money; that's what makes it happen. It's not because they're harder working or any of that. Brazil, China... China itself didn't bring itself up by the bootstraps at all. They were funded up to the top and through the World Trade Organization and the GATT Treaty. We funded all the factories to move to China after we trained for years their engineers that would run those factories and design things over there. We funded all the private corporations to up and move; we paid for their moving and their set up in China. Under the treaty too, we also funded any losses to them that they claimed they might have suffered in a 10 year period until they started making what they said was the required profit, and that could be extended as well. That's how you raise countries up to the top, by getting the cheapest labor, anywhere in the world, tax-free for 10 years by the way for them, and they're guaranteed to take off and become number one. You must have manufacturing to be number one in a monied society, or a profit-making society. You got to have manufacturing; everything else spins off of that. In a service economy, which we are today, basically we're being serviced all right – there's different meanings for being serviced, we certainly are – and we're just dishing out our tax money across the world, and the redistribution of wealth, which really goes to keep these big corporations going and setting up in third world countries. So...

Emerging powers' takeover speeds up

nzherald.co.nz / Jamie Gray / Jun 18, 2011

China could overtake the US in the size of its domestic banking sectors by around 2023. (A: I think it's already there.)

The global financial crisis will hasten an economic changing of the guard, putting China and India at the top of the world banking industry, according to international consultancy PricewaterhouseCoopers.

PWC, in its report "Banking 2050" (A: They always go up to 2050, even the RAND Corporation.), says the accelerating shift in economic power from the developed to emerging economies is dramatically changing the banking industry.

"The emerging economies' banking sectors are expected to outgrow those in the developed economies by an even greater margin than we projected before the financial crisis," it says.

By 2050, the leading "E7" emerging economies – China, India, Brazil, Russia, Mexico, Indonesia and Turkey – could have domestic banking assets and profits that exceed those in the G7 group of leading developed countries by around 50 per cent, PWC says. The G7 countries are the United States, Japan, Germany, Britain, France, Italy and Canada.

China could overtake the US in the size of its domestic banking sectors by around 2023, PWC says.

"India has particularly strong long-term growth potential and our projections suggest it could become the third-largest domestic banking sector by 2050 after China and the US, but ahead of Japan, the UK and Germany."

Brazil could also rise strongly over this period, PWC says.

Well, these are all the countries we are putting our money in, through all the United Nations agendas to bring them up, all these different countries, and with tax-free services and so on for 10 years, no taxation for a business, and cheap, cheap labor. You can imagine, there's going to be nothing left at all in the so-called first world countries. And that is the agenda. They're not stupid at the top. You know, long before they signed the World Trade Organization, the GATT Treaty, they debated everything, all the impacts it would have on the Western economies. They knew as we turned into a service economy, just passing things around that we import; that's what it is. And they knew how long it would last; you can only paddle so long before you start drowning. And they knew that the balance of trade is incredible; everything comes in and nothing much goes out, except debt and payments on debt. That's what we live in today. They're not stupid at the top. They planned to bring all the countries down. They've been doing it for a while. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I want to touch tonight too, on the internet of course. We all know they're closing in the internet and eventually you'll have nothing but wonderful shows on sustainability and greening and all those kinds of lovely things, and how we must share everything with everyone across the world, and go into austerity, and be happy doing it, knowing we're helping some big international corporation. So just before this all comes to a head of course, we try to

get as much information out as we can. But they're now going after people who link to sites in Britain and in the US as well.

British Student Faces Extradition to the US for Linking to Copyrighted Material

zeropaid.com / Drew Wilson June 16, 2011

It's about a fella, a student I guess, he had a site called TVShack and the US court has put in an extradition order to have him put over to the US, to be trialed, for linking to a site that was copyrighted. Absolute craziness, but that's how they start these things. It seems so trivial and silly but that's how they start all these laws taking off and believe you me, I've watched enough silly and trivial things being passed into law my whole life that nothing surprises me at all. And they seem to be serious about it so they're raising public awareness, too, by articles like this. That's part of the reason they've done this, to this boy, is to make us all aware now and to put us all on tender hooks and scared to link and do things or say things. And of course if you put up a site where anyone can put anything in you really are putting your neck on the chopping block. That's really a message for everyone else as well, anyone who's doing that, obviously.

And then I'd like to mention too, just before I go to the callers, to do with European schools. They have elitist schools now. I mentioned the United Nations have their own school, and universities, generally for the offspring of bureaucrats in the United Nations. They breed their own world managers in other words. And that was talked about long ago before they even created the United Nations, when they had the League of Nations, that they wanted to do that, the perfect environment for authoritarian, basically, bureaucrats, would be to have offspring brought up in the homes of bureaucrats working for the League of Nations. Well they actually have it for the United Nations now. Well they also have it too, for Europe, for the bloc for Europe. It says...

Elite European Schools: how the eurocrats' kids get the gravy and you pay for it

synonblog.dailymail.co.uk / 4 June 2011

Thanks to 'JDF' for taking the time to post a comment – and for asking about the elite European Schools for the sons and daughters of eurocrats, which I mentioned in the previous post about the luxurious lives of the European Commission staff. This will fill you in a bit:

The schools are located in the most fashionable neighbourhoods of Brussels, Frankfurt, Luxembourg and other cities across the Continent (A: ...European schools, from their web sites. And they actually have

some in Britain too, but they're moving to Brussels as well.) where there are significant numbers of eurocrats, and at Culham in Oxfordshire (which is being wound-down as a European School and turned into an academy).

The schools offer an aggressively 'European' education from nursery level through secondary level, meant to produce children who are – and this is their founding mission statement (A: This is all mixed up, this article here, at least the program it came through on is.) – 'in mind Europeans, schooled and ready to complete and consolidate the work of their fathers before them, to bring into being a united and thriving Europe.'

I'll put this article up tonight as well; maybe you have a better program to download it than me because it's all mixed up here. It gives you the gist of what it's all about. They literally breed their class of world managers. This is the time, by the way, they have said officially, that we're living under the world managers. You'll see these little articles with titles like that, they mean what they say so take it to heart and believe it.

Alan: Now, there's Tristan from Toronto hangin' on the line. Are you there Tristan?

Tristan: Hi. Hey Alan, how's it going?

Alan: Not bad.

Tristan: Thank you very much. I always listen to your show now and it's like someone teaching you how to fish instead of someone fishing for me, so I really appreciate your work. I caught your last show on Friday I believe it was, and you were mentioning the underground history of American schooling so I started, like you know, I found the book online, the author; he couldn't even publish so he just put it online for free. And reading through the book, it's just amazing how you go through your own life and you pick out little stuff from your memory. I was born here in Canada but then I went back, my parents moved back to Trinidad and I ended up being raised there from the ages of 2 to 5 I guess, 4, for those two years. Oh no, sorry... to 6. And when I came back up here one of the first things they tried to do when I came into grade one was they tried to send me back into kindergarten. Which is always interesting because you know, like, all these kids did in kindergarten was play and sing songs and look at pictures all day. And by that time, in Trinidad schooling, at age 4 you're already counting to 100, you know, you already know how to read, draw, math, times tables, everything. So my mom stood up to them and said no, he's 6 years old, he's going into grade one and that was it. And the first day of school, you go in, you're excited and you realize that the kids who just came from kindergarten can barely spell. Like, barely, you know, barely have a thought in their head. And they would, you know, ask you, Tristan, spell 'they', and you know, t-h-e-y;

okay, go play in the corner, you know, don't think anymore. You stop thinking. So you know, time passes and one of the things he mentioned in the book was how they have extended the age of childhood. I remember when I was younger, I was about 8 years old, and my brother taught me how to ride a bike. There was no training wheels, you know. You got on the bike and you learned how to ride it. You scraped your legs, you know, you fell, you cleaned it up.

Alan: I tell you, hold on and we'll come back after this and let you continue.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking to Tristan from Toronto. Are you still there Tristan?

Tristan: Yeah. I'm still here.

Alan: Yeah, continue.

Tristan: So when I was 8 years old, you know, my brother taught me how to ride a bike and you know, a couple scrapes the first few times but I guess within I'd say a couple hours I pretty much learned how to ride a bike. So fast-forward now and my brother's married, or was married, and he has a daughter, my niece Larissa. And when she was 7 years old, 2 years ago, he started to teach her how to ride a bike but this time there was the training wheels. So training wheels, learn how to ride a bike, whole summer.

Alan: And you got a helmet too and elbow pads, and [Alan laughing.]

Tristan: ...and the knee pads, the elbow pads, and all the safety measures. And go through the whole summer with the training wheels, at the end of the summer she didn't know how to ride a bike. 8 years old, same thing again. It's like, you know, as Einstein said almost. It like, you know, if you do the same thing again and again expecting different results you're legally insane or something, or scientifically insane.

Alan: It's like the computer, you go in a loop round and round and round. I've seen people going round in loops for ages. [Alan laughing.]

Tristan: Yeah, it was like, same thing. Full summer with the training wheels, at the end of the summer they took it off, she couldn't ride the bike. So this year, they are, you know, getting the bike out and I just said to him, like, you know what? Take off the training wheels, when she comes over tell her they flew away, make up some story, just tell her there's no training wheels and just set her to ride the bike. She's going fall. You taught me; how long did it take me? You know, it's like I almost said, you know, it's eugenics, you

know, it's in the genes, right? You know, like, if I could do it in 30 minutes, and hour, two hours, she'll be able to do it. By the end of the day she could ride the bike. Plain and simple.

Alan: You're taught in this system that you need support. You're taught that you need support all through your life. And we're getting taught that in every age group now. You need support your whole life long, because you're just not clever enough to understand the big things in life so you need help to get you along through life, but experts must guide you the whole way. [Alan laughing.]

Tristan: For the most part, yeah, that's exactly what it is. That's how it is. You know, it's like my mom sits here and watches TV and I keep telling her, why are you watching this garbage, this Dr Phil and Dr Oz and Oprah? And it's like these people, I think one of the shows was a lady came on, she was having anxiety attacks in the middle of her house, she was in the safest place. She has a gun, she has mace, she has all these, you know, her husband buys her all these things, because he's a truck driver so he has to go. She wants him to quit his job, that way she could feel safer. You know, I just looked at it, 3 seconds, I'm like, she needs to stop watching TV; whatever the horror shows that she's watching, she needs to turn off the TV. I go out and get something to drink and come back out, my mom says, you know guess what? I was like, what? It was the horror shows. I'm like, come on man, do you need to go on Dr Phil to figure these things out? Like, this is the world we live in.

Alan: Well, again, Bertrand Russell said, we shall train the public to be unable to think for themselves, and eventually women will be unable to change their own baby's diaper without expert opinion. And they have done that in my lifetime; I saw it happening. I lived through it.

Tristan: And it just gets worse and worse. Like, I hang out with my cousin's friends and they are about 10 years younger than me. And I have memories of when I was, came back to Canada, 6 years old, you know like, it's clear as... I can remember, I used to splash in the toilet bowl; like whenever my parents went to bed I would jump out of my crib and go in the toilet bowl and splash around and play. These kids can barely remember what happened 5 years ago. It's unbelievable. And they're like, how do you remember these things? I'm like, I don't know, you know.

Alan: Well, they have a short-term memory now; there's no doubt about it.

Tristan: You know what? It's funny reading this book because I never made it past grade 10; I just couldn't stand it. I mean, I went to grade 11 but I was so sick of school and it pretty much goes into like this. We were studying American history and there was always big talk about American history was so exciting. So the first two days in class we're talking about these things and I'm just bored to tears. And I just stopped going to the class after that. I just said, forget this stuff. So every single day I would go home and

read the textbook that they had. And then came back, like after a month of skipping school and oh, it's the terrible thing. I came back, you know, they finally caught me; I was caught. And dragged me back into the classroom and I came back in and the teacher started insulting me. He was one of my basketball coaches, but you know, he thought it was his right to insult me. He was like, oh I hope you do good on the test, don't fail now. And you know, the whole school, or the whole classroom was laughing at my expense, and took the test and I got 75%. And I beat out I think it was 60% of the kids who were in school, or in that class for the whole duration.

Alan: You understand, it's nothing to do with what they're teaching you. It's the way that you're supposed to feel about it, not the information.

Tristan: That's in the book as well. Yeah.

Alan: That's right. And that's what the whole thing is. That's why they want the teacher who knows, she's read the toolkit: this is the impression you want to leave in the children's mind. An impression is to do with feelings, and so it's the emotion that's attached to it and it's got to be the right direction. And that's really what it's all about. That's why they want you there in school.

Tristan: Yeah, it's to make you feel hollow and empty.

Alan: That's right. Thanks for calling, and Gatto also has a book which you can buy as well.

Tristan: Okay. Do you know what it's called?

Alan: [The Underground History of American Education], by John Taylor Gatto, you'll find it out there, a big thick book.

Tristan: Yeah. You're doing great work and please keep it up and I hope you can keep doing this as long as possible because some people really need this.

Alan: Yes, there's no doubt about it, especially nowadays where we're like a rocket ship going through the changes.

Tristan: Exactly.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And now we'll go to Fabid in Saudi Arabia if he's on the line. I hope he's got a better line this time. Hello?

Fabid: Hello. How are you Alan?

Alan: I'm not too bad.

Fabid: I wanted to continue some of the things that I spoke in my last call. I wanted to go to the issue about the relationship between Iran and the United States. You see all this hype in the media about the nuclear program with Iran and the constant threats from the United States to Iran, and back and forth. And there are many reasons that make me to believe that this is just a play, and behind the curtain... there are real great [?]. Because you see, when Iraq started to develop a nuclear program even, for not war but for energy. They instantly, it was instantly hit by Israeli planes and was destroyed.

Alan: I remember that.

Fabid: It was for peaceful things, for peaceful tasks. It wasn't meant to be for war and creating bombs and stuff. So you see, Iran, it has been many years about initiating its nuclear program, have been many years since they started. And you see all this nonsense, threat and all this media fooling the people to believe that there's a real danger and Iran is under threat. And let me assure you, Iran is the number two ally to America after Israel. You see, the United States and Iran have a hand [?] to share the Arab world. The US has its share and Iran also has its goals in the region. One example of that, Iran, when the Iraqi/Iran war happened, Iran went to Israel to make its weapons and fight Iraq. So that gives you a pretty good picture about the relationship between Iran and Israel. Also, Iran has supported all the so-called Arab revolutions knowing, knowing that they were created by an American propaganda, an American conspiracy. Knowing all that, when they should advise the Arab people, they were these things. It's a game. It's a play. But no that didn't happen [?].

Alan: Well what you've got too, is see, Britain started it all off, as you know, a long time ago. This idea that they'd use called 'balance of power' they called it. And their idea at one time was they would take the weaker party that was going to war with a bigger party or more powerful party, and they'd fund the weaker party in the hope that they'd take both of themselves down. And this is what they meant by balance of power. And once someone won, whichever one would win, they then would become allies, for a while, as long as they didn't get too big, and if they did they'd stir up war with another party that would take down the latter party. This is what they did for centuries, this balance of power, to make sure. What they've also said too, at the United Nations, is they do not want emerging countries, or nations, in some preexisting states as they call them. They don't want them to rise up to a more powerful level. The US has

said the same thing, especially with Kissinger. They're very selective in who they are going to allow to come up to the top, obviously.

Fabid: Yes. You know, in Iraq there has been many things going under the lies. One of the things is when the United States attacked Iraq, the United States has its toll of murdering innocent people in Iraq, but no one speaks about the role of Iran in Iraq. Do you know that nearly 800,000 people... has bled [?]
... especially to Iran by its militias and Iran has played a big role in turning Shias against Sunnis with the United States in Iraq. At the same time you see Iran playing to Arab people in Palestine, saying we want to fight Palestine... we want to fight Israel, we want to return the home for the Palestinian people. That's all just a big lie and it's all happening with secret agendas, secret...

Alan: You know, that's the weakest point. That's the weakest point in all those countries, though, is that even 100 years ago when Britain sent in its first spies – its main spies not the first ones but the main ones – even Lawrence said the same thing. It was so easy for any big power to come in and finance and get the different factions fighting each other; that was their Achilles' heel. He said it was so easy to do and that they could stir up trouble at any time. The hardest thing... the hardest thing was getting the Arabs to unite at all together for a common enemy. It was the hardest things you could possibly do, so it was much easier to keep them fighting each other. And of course the big powers moved in and they gained wonderfully through the whole 20th century from all the oil and everything else. So you'll see it again too. They'll keep using the same Achilles' heel that hasn't healed and they'll keep at that too and have everyone fighting each other once again.

Fabid: I'm sorry, Alan, if I'm taking much of the time you can stop me at any time.

Alan: That's okay.

Fabid: One other thing is, if you ask anyone in the world... in the Arab world there is a percentage awakening to this issue. If you should ask anyone in the world about Saddam Hussein they will tell you the following lines. He was a dictator. He mass murdered his people. Or at least, at least they would say he was good at the beginning and he turned bad. Let me just tell you what most of the Arab people, the Arab street thinks, and that's not my opinion, at all. They consider Saddam a martyr and a great man who built Iraq. And if you ask them why they present you with many facts about Iraq before it was invaded, and during the time of the building of Saddam. First of all, all of the things that have been said about Saddam, about mass murdering and WMDs has been just a big lie and even the things in LBJ [?] case that he was convicted of, it happened at the time of the, at the end of the Iraq war and in fact the records show, the records showed later, these villages that was supposedly hit by Saddam with chemical weapons were actually hit by Iran when she invaded that part of Iraq.

Alan: What's interesting too, it has to be said as well, that Rumsfeld at that time was sent over by the US and he was selling the weaponry to both sides. There's some good videos up there with the footage on it, of Rumsfeld shaking hands with Saddam and they were doing their business deals there and then he was going to the other side and doing exactly the same. Again, that balance of power idea. Everything was set up in advance and Saddam definitely was their ally as long as he was keeping the peace in that area. But now is the time for the next part of the agenda which is the total takeover and so they got him out of the way; that's as simple as that.

Fabid: They supported him because they wanted to destroy both Iraq and Iran. You see, Iran is not an enemy. It's neighboring to the Arab people, since centuries and centuries. But we look forward to a good relationship with everyone in the world. But I'm just pointing out the current issues, who's involved in what...

Alan: Hold on and we'll come back after this break. Hold on.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix just finishing up here with Fabid who's talking about the state of Iran and how things are going in that direction too. Are you still there Fabid? Hello? I guess he's gone. Is Clarence there?

Clarence: Hi. It's good to speak with you. I wanted to ask you about the movie... Well, actually in general, I'll just start off because there's not much time, about Stanley Kubrick. You know, his name obviously, it's cube-brick.

Alan: Yeah, I know.

Clarence: Is that a coincidence? Right. What do you think about the true nature of his demise?

Alan: Well, he certainly was a player up in the supposed occult side of things. He understood the inner nature of humans as well, which is a different field all together even beyond psychology. He certainly also wanted to go further with what he was up to, to do with some of the movies he made, like Eyes Wide Shut. He had a lot more to add to that but it was all cut out and he wanted to keep it in; there was a big argument of course. And we know he did 2001, a very, very important movie made after Arthur C Clarke's novel, 2001. Because 2001 was the year that the new world order was going to kick off, you understand. The whole idea of 2001: The Space Odyssey was an allegory of something else altogether; it was nothing to do with space. It had nothing to do with space, nothing at all. If you even see it starting off you'll see it's all about evolution, superior types coming out of evolution. Even in the first part of 2001, look at the

groundscape, look at the symbols of the broken branches of trees, the serpents and so on; all the occult symbols are there. There's even a plateau of a pyramid with the top off of it, the capstone off, if you see it.

Clarence: What do you think about this Alan? What do you think about, it was a computer that did September 11th? Do you think that's part of the allegory? They say in the movie that they thought it was a germ outbreak, on the colony. You know, maybe that was kind of like a wink-wink, their original plan was a germ outbreak but they just pulled out all the stops. Maybe it was a computer, you know, in part ways, you know.

Alan: Well, they certainly have used computer technology to the utmost, in even making the movies. I mean, Kubrick was implicated in even doing the moon hoax because he was working already with that technology and 2001, it was really ahead of its time; it was very realistic at the time. Of course, that's when man went to the moon supposedly in that little washing machine covered in tinfoil. So it was often thought that he was brought in to actually work on the moon landing as well, which was actually filmed. I can remember Chief Dan George, he was a good actor, who came out at the time and the BBC showed it, they interviewed him. He says do you really believe man's on the moon? And he said no. He says I saw a set in Hollywood, he says, exactly like that; I think that's what it is, he says. And everybody laughed at him, everybody laughed at this guy; he was a Canadian Indian, you know. I think he's absolutely right on. 2010 of course was the follow-up to it where a new sun – it's another allegory – would be born, in the sky, a second one, meaning a second phase of a new world order. And 3001 is when the utopians have their utopia and all the culling off of the inferior types has already happened; you have to read that book as well. Kubrick definitely was up there in the occultic side of things. You get lots of symbols in his movies, which are enjoyable if you understand them, and most folk don't of course. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

